

हिमालयन रिइन्स्योरेन्स लिमिटेड प्रथम वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन आ.व. २०७७/७८



ANNUAL REPORT FY 2020/21







विषय-सूची

٩.	प्रथम वार्षिक साधारण सभा सम्बन्धी सूचना	२
₹.	साधारण सभा सम्बन्धी थप जानकारी	ş
₹.	सञ्चालक समिति	X
٧.	अध्यक्ष ज्यूको मन्तव्य	६
X .	कार्यकारी प्रमुखको प्रतिवद्धता	७
€.	व्यवस्थापन समिति	5
9 .	सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदन	९
5.	लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदन तथा वित्तीय विवरण	१५
9.	बीमा सिमितिबाट वित्तीय विवरण स्वीकृति पत्र	१२६
90.	व्यवस्थापनको तर्फबाट जवाफ	१२७





हिमालयन रिइन्स्योरेन्स लिमिटेडको प्रथम वार्षिक साधारण सभा सम्बन्धी सूचना

मिति २०७८/०७/०३ गते बसेको यस कम्पनीको संचालक समितिको १७ औँ बैठकको निर्णय अनुसार यस कम्पनीको स्थिगित प्रथम वार्षिक साधारण सभा निम्न लिखित मिति, समय र स्थानमा निम्न प्रस्तावहरु उपर छलफल तथा निर्णय गर्न बस्ने भएको हुँदा सम्पूर्ण शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुको जानकारी तथा उपस्थितिका लागि अनरोध गरिन्छ ।

सभा हुने मिति, समय र स्थान

मिति : २०७८ साल कार्तिक २६ गते शक्रबार ।

समय : अपरान्ह ०५:०० बजे ।

स्थान : होटल अलफ्ट, ठमेल, काठमाण्डौं ।

छलफलका विषयहरु

१. सामान्य प्रस्ताव

- क) संचालक सिमितिको तर्फबाट अध्यक्षज्यूद्वारा प्रस्तुत आ.व. २०७७/७८ को प्रथम वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन छलफल गरी पारित गर्ने बारे ।
- ख) आ.व. २०७७/७८ को लेखा परीक्षकको प्रतिवेदन सहितको वासलात, नाफा नोक्सान हिसाब, नगद प्रवाह विवरण तथा सम्बन्धित अनुसूचीहरु सहितको वित्तीय विवरणहरु उपर छलफल गरी पारित गर्ने बारे ।
- ग) आ.व. २०७८/७९ का लागि लेखापरीक्षकको नियुक्ति गर्ने तथा पारिश्रमिक तोक्ने बारे । आ.व. २०७७/७८ को लेखापरीक्षकको नियुक्ति समर्थन गर्ने बारे ।
- घ) संचालकहरुको निर्वाचन बारे । साथै स्वतन्त्र संचालकको नियुक्ति अनुमोदन गर्ने बारे ।
- ङ) संचालकको पारिश्रमिक, भत्ता तथा सुविधा बारे ।
- च) सर्वसाधारणका लागि साधारण शेयर निष्काशन (IPO) गर्ने बारे ।

२. विषेश प्रस्ताव

क) प्रबन्धपत्र तथा नियमावलीमा आवश्यक संशोधन गर्ने र सो कार्य गर्न संचालक सिमितिलाई आवश्यक सम्पूर्ण अधिकार प्रत्यायोजन गर्ने बारे। संशोधित प्रबन्धपत्र तथा नियमावली अभिलेख वा स्वीकृत गर्ने निकायबाट कुनै फेरवदल गर्न निर्दे शन प्राप्त हुन आएमा सो अनुसार गर्न संचालक सिमितिलाई अख्तियारी दिने बारे।

३. विविध ।





साधारण सभा सम्बन्धी थप जानकारी

- क) सभामा भाग लिन इच्छुक शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुलाई सभा हुने दिन शेयरधनी तथा प्रतिनिधिको परिचय खुल्ने प्रमाण लिई आउनुहुन अनुरोध छ।
- ख) सभामा भाग लिनका लागि प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) नियुक्त गर्न चाहने शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुले प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) फाराम सभा हुने दिनभन्दा ४८ घण्टा अगावै अर्थात् २०७८/०७/२४ गते अपरान्ह ५ बजेभित्र कम्पनीको केन्द्रीय कार्यालयमा दर्ता गराई सक्नु पर्नेछ । एकभन्दा बढी प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) नियुक्त गर्न पाइने छैन । एकभन्दा बढी प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) नियुक्त गरिएको पाइएमा सबैभन्दा पहिले कम्पनीमा दर्ता भएको प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) मात्र मान्य हुनेछ । प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) नियुक्त गरिसकेपछि प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) बदर नगरी कुनै शेयरधनीले सभामा भाग लिन चाहेमा भाग लिन सक्नु हुनेछ । तर मतदान गर्न पाउनु हुने छैन ।
- ग) संयुक्त रुपमा रहेको शेयरधनीको हकमा शेयरधनीको लगत किताबमा पहिलो नाम उल्लेख भएको व्यक्तिले अथवा सर्वसम्मतिबाट प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) नियुक्त गरिएको एक जना व्यक्तिले मात्र सभामा भाग लिन पाइने छ ।
- घ) कम्पनीको संचालक पदको निर्वाचन सम्बन्धी सम्पूर्ण सूचना एवं जानकारी कम्पनीको केन्द्रिय कार्यालयको सूचना पाटीमा टाँस गरिने छ।
- इ) निर्वाचन कार्यक्रमको विस्तृत जानकारी कम्पनीको सूचना पाटीमा प्रकाशित गरिने छ । साथै निर्वाचन सम्बन्धी विस्तृत जानकारी कम्पनीको प्रधान कार्यालयमा रहेको निर्वाचन अधिकृतको कार्यालयबाट कार्यालय सययभित्र प्राप्त गर्न सिकनेछ ।
- च) सभाको दिन सभा शुरु हुनु भन्दा अगावै सभा कक्षमा उपस्थित भई दिनु हुन सम्पूर्ण शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुलाई अनुरोध गरिन्छ ।
- छ) शेयरधनीले व्यक्त गरेको मन्तव्य वा प्रश्नहरुको सम्बन्धमा संचालक सिमितिका तर्फबाट सामूहिक रुपले अध्यक्षद्वारा उत्तर दिइनेछ ।
- ज) छलफलको विषयमध्ये विविध शिर्षक अन्तर्गत कुनै विषयमा सभामा छलफल गर्नुपर्ने भए इच्छुक शेयरधनीले सभा हुनुभन्दा २४ घण्टा अगावै सो विषय कम्पनी सिचव मार्फत संचालक सिमितिको अध्यक्षलाई लिखित रुपमा दिनुहुन अनुरोध गरिन्छ। उक्त विषय उपर अध्यक्षले आवश्यक ठानेमा मात्र छलफल गरिनेछ।
- भः) साधारण सभा सम्बन्धमा थप जानकारी आवश्यक परेमा कार्यालय समयभित्र कम्पनीको कार्यालय ललिता भवन, महाराजगंज, काठमाण्डौँमा सम्पर्क राख्न अनुरोध गरिन्छ ।
- ज) कोरोना भाइरस रोग संक्रमण नियन्त्रणको लागि नेपाल सरकारले पालना गर्नुपर्ने भनी तोकिएका सम्पूर्ण स्वास्थ्य सम्बन्धी मापदण्डहरु अवलम्बन गर्नको लागि वार्षिक साधारण सभामा उपस्थित हुनुहुने सम्पूर्ण शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुमा हार्दिक अनुरोध गरिन्छ ।

आज्ञाले, कम्पनी सचिव

कम्पनीको कार्यालय ललिता भवन, महराजगंज, काठमाण्डौँ

फोन नं. : ०१-४००३१२२, ०१-४००३१२३, ०१-४४४३४३२ इमेलः contactus@himalayanre.com





हिमालयन रिइन्स्योरेन्स लिमिटेड

लिलता भवन, महराजगंज, काठमाण्डौँ फोन नं: : ०१-४००३१२२, ०१-४००३१२३, ०१-४४४३४३२

प्रोक्सी-फारम

श्री संचालक समिति	
हिमालयन रिइन्स्योरेन्स लिमिटेड	
लिलता भवन, महराजगंज, काठमाण्डौँ	
विषय : प्रतिनिधि नियूत्त	क्त गरेको बारे ।
महाशय,	
जिल्लान.पा./गा.ि ले त्यस कम्पनीको शेयरधनीको हैसियतले २०७८ साल कार्तिक २६ गरे स्वयमं उपस्थित भई छलफल तथा निर्णयमा सहभागी हुन नसक्ने भएव	ते शुक्रबारका दिन हुने प्रथम वार्षिक साधारण सभामा म⁄हामी
गर्नका लागि	
श्री	
	निवेदक
प्रतिनिधि नियूक्त भएको व्यक्तिको	दस्तखत :
हस्ताक्षरको नमुनाः	नाम :
शेयरधनी भए शेयर प्रमाणपत्र नं.:	ठेगाना :
हितग्राही खाता नं.:	हितग्राही / शेयर प्रमाणपत्र नं 🗀
शेयरधनी नभए नागरिकता प्रमाणपत्र नं. :	
	कि.नं देखिसम्म
•••••	शेयर संख्या :
प्रवेश पत्र	
शेयरधनीको नाम	
	शेयर संख्याहिमालयन रिइन्स्योरेन्स
लिमिटेडको २०७८ साल कार्तिक २६ गते शुक्रवारका दिन हुने वार्षिक नोट : शेयरधनी आफैले खाली कोष्ठहरु भर्नुहोला ।	साधारण सभामा उपस्थित हून जारी गरिएको प्रवेश पत्र ।
 शेयरधनीको दस्तखत	कम्पनी सचिव

(सभा कक्षमा प्रवेश गर्न यो प्रवेश पत्र अनिवार्य रुपमा लिई आउनु हुन अनुरोध छ।)

नोट : यो प्रोक्सी फारम साधारण सभा हुनुभन्दा कम्तीमा ४८ घण्टा अगावै कम्पनीको केन्द्रिय कार्यालयमा पेश गरीसक्नु पर्नेछ ।





BOARD OF DIRECTORS



Mrs. Sakshi Bansal (Gupta) Director

Mr. Shahil Agrawal Director Mr. Shekhar Golchha Chairman Mr. Amit More Director



अध्यक्षको मन्तत्य

CHAIRMAN'S MESSAGE

यस कम्पनीको प्रथम साधारण सभामा शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुलाई स्वागत गर्न पाउँदा म अन्यन्त हिर्पत छु। नेपालमा स्थापित उन्नाईस जीवन बीमा कम्पनीहरु र बीस निर्जीवन बीमा कम्पनीहरुलाई स्थानीय रुपमा एक मात्र पुनर्बीमा कम्पनीले यस अघि सेवा पुऱ्याउँदै आएको व्यहोरा सबैलाई विदितै छ। स्वदेशमा थप एक पुनर्बीमा कम्पनी स्थापना गर्न सकेमा देशलाई बीमा र पुनर्बीमामा आत्मिनर्भर बनाउन मद्दत पुग्ने मात्र नभई अमूल्य विदेशी मुद्रा बिहर्गमनलाई समेत रोक्न सफल हुने परिकल्पना तथा अभिप्रायका साथ बीमा समितिले नयाँ पुनर्बीमा कम्पनी स्थापना गर्नका निम्ति गरेको पहल निकै नै प्रशंसनीय र उदाहरणीय छ। बीमा समितिको सोही पहलको परिणाम स्वरुप आज हामी निजी क्षेत्रको संलग्नतामा देशकै पहिलो पुनर्बीमा कम्पनी स्थापना गर्न सफल भएका छौं। यस अग्रगामी कदममा देशका प्रमुख औद्योगिक घरानाहरु मात्र नभई नेपाल बैंक लिमिटेड र राष्ट्रिय वाणिज्य बैंक लिमिटेड जस्ता दुईवटा प्रिमियम सरकारी बैंकहरुको समेत सहयोग रहेको छ।

यस कम्पनीले आवश्यक सम्पूर्ण इजाजत तथा स्वीकृतिहरु प्राप्त गरी देशका सम्पूर्ण बीमा कम्पनीहरुसँग व्यवसायिक सम्बन्ध विकासका निम्ति ठोस कदम चालिसकेको छ । साथै अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय स्तरका पुनर्बीमा कम्पनी र पुनर्बीमा दलालहरुसँग सहकार्यका निम्ति प्रयास अघि बढाइरहेको छ । सोही प्रयासका फल स्वरुप हामीलाई १५ विभिन्न राष्ट्रहरुबाट पुनर्बीमा प्रस्तावहरु समेत प्राप्त भइसकेको छ । यसले कम्पनी निकट भविष्यमा नै एशियाको मात्र नभई विश्वकै प्रमुख छनौटको पुनर्वीमा बन्ने विश्वास हामीले लिएका छौँ । यस उद्धेश्य पूर्तिका निम्ति बीमा कम्पनीहरुलाई आवश्यक विशिष्ट तवरको सेवाहरु प्रदान गर्न हामी प्रतिबद्ध रहेका छौँ । सोही प्रयास अनुरुप हामीले अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय बीमा तथा पुनर्बीमा बजारमा ख्यातिप्राप्त व्यक्तित्व श्री आर. चंद्रशेखरनको नेतृत्वमा उत्कृष्ठ टिमको छनौट गरेका छौँ । श्री आर चंद्रशेखनज्यूसँग बेलायत र रिसयामा GIC Re को कार्यालय स्थापना गरेको तथा Kuwait Re स्थापना गरेको अनुभव रहेको छ ।

कम्पनीको संचालक सिमितिमा देशकै सफल युवाहरुको प्रतिनिधित्व रहेको छ। उहाँहरुको जोश, उत्साह र निवनतम् विचार तथा यहाँहरुको साथ र सहयोगले यस कम्पनीलाई एक उदाहरणीय कम्पनीको रुपमा स्थापित गर्न मद्दत पुऱ्याउने विश्वास मैंले लिएको छु। हालसम्म यहाँहरुको जुन किसिमको साथ र सहयोग प्राप्त भएको छ सोही किसिमको साथ र सहयोग आगामी दिनहरुमा समेत प्राप्त गर्ने आशा मैंले लिएको छु।

अन्तमा, कोभिड-१९ को महामारीले निम्त्याएको यस विषम परिस्थितिलाई गम्भीरता पूर्वक लिई कोभिड-१९ संक्रमणलाई परास्त गर्न तोकिएको स्वास्थ्य मापदण्ड पालना गर्ने आम नागरिकको कर्तव्य भएको हुँदा सबैले व्यक्तिगत स्वास्थ्य सुरक्षा एवं मापदण्ड पालना गरी सहयोग गर्न अनुरोध गर्न चाहन्छु। अहिलेको यस सम्वेदनशील घडीमा सबैको सु-स्वास्थ्यको कामना गर्न चाहन्छ।

शेखर गोल्छा अध्यक्ष I am very much delighted to welcome all the shareholders in this very first annual general meeting of the company. As you all are aware, Nepal has 19 Life Insurance Companies and 20 Non-life Insurance Companies, and all these 39 insurance companies were supported locally by only one Reinsurance Company in the Public Sector. It was a vision of the Beema Samiti to involve private sector in establishing one more Reinsurance Company in Nepal. This would not only make Nepal self-reliant in Insurance and Reinsurance, but also stop outflow of precious foreign exchange which the Insurance Companies have been paying to Reinsurers outside Nepal – causing a huge drain on our foreign exchange reserves. This initiative of Beema Samiti deserves applaud and appreciation.

This initiative by the Beema Samiti led us to come together and form the first Reinsurance Company promoted by the private sector. Prominent Industry leaders of Nepal have joined hands to make this dream come true. We have also been supported by two premier government owned banks in Nepal viz., Nepal Bank Limited and Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited. Our Company after receiving all necessary licenses and approvals started working with all Insurance Companies of Nepal, along with all major brokers and Reinsurance Companies round the globe. Our efforts have led us to have received inward business offers from 15 foreign countries and in times to come, we will become not only Asia's, but Global Reinsurer of choice.

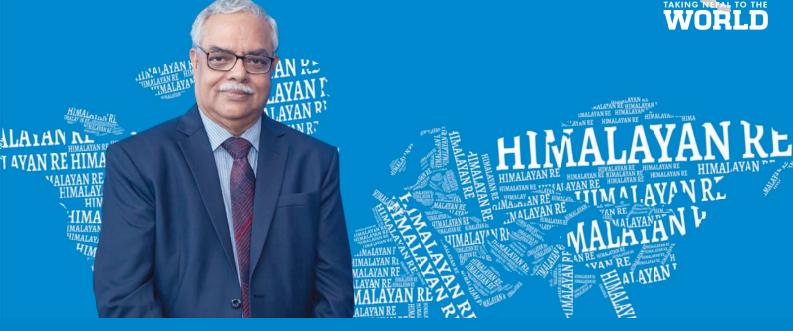
Our Commitment is to provide required services of the highest quality standard to all our fellow Insurers in Nepal as well as abroad. To achieve this, we have an excellent team which includes our CEO, Mr. R Chandrasekaran – a well known face in the Global Insurance and Reinsurance market, having had the experience of establishing offices of GIC Re in UK, Russia and also establishing Kuwait Re.

Our Board consists of top young leaders of Nepal. Their zeal and enthusiasm coupled with their innovative ideas, along with support from our Promoters like you, will see us setting new benchmarks for all Companies to follow. I have been receiving all the support from you all and I am sure that I will get same kind of support from you all in the future as well. In this alarming situation created by unprecedented spread of Covid-19, it shall be the responsibility of all the people to follow the prescribed health standards/protocols in defeating the spread of Covid-19. In this situation, I would like to pray for good health of all the people.

Shekhar Golchha Chairman







कार्यकारी प्रमुखको प्रतिवद्धता

CEO'S COMMITMENT

कम्पनीको प्रथम वार्षिक साधारण सभामा पाल्न् हुने आदरणीय शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुलाई हार्दिक स्वागत तथा अभिवादन गर्न चाहन्छ । नेपाललाई अन्तराष्ट्रिय पुनर्बीमा बजारमा लैजाने महत्वकांक्षी अवधारणा अन्रुप नेपालको पहिलो निजी क्षेत्रको पुनर्बीमा कम्पनी स्थापना गर्ने यस किसिमको अग्रगामी कदमप्रति सर्वप्रथम त म सम्पूर्ण शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुलाई हार्दिक बधाई ज्ञापन गर्न चाहन्छ ।

यस कम्पनीलाई अन्तराष्ट्रिय पुनर्बीमा बजारमा महत्वका साथ स्थापित गराउन कम्पनीका संचालक समिति तथा संस्थापन पक्ष अग्रसर रहन्भएको छ । सोही अनुरुप स्वदेशी बीमा कम्पनीहरु, व्यवसायिक तथा औधोगिक प्रतिष्ठानहरुमा अप्रत्यासित प्राकृतिक प्रकोपहरुबाट हुन सक्ने आर्थिक जोखिम न्यूनिकरण गरी जनधन र जीविकोपार्जनको रक्षाका निम्ति कम्पनी दीर्घकालिन कार्य योजना बनाई अघि बढिरहेको छ। साथै कम्पनीले अन्तरार्ष्टिय बीमा बजारमा आफ्नो व्यवसायिक उपस्थिति स्थापित गर्नको निम्ति आवश्यक योजनाहरु बनाई अघि बढिरहेको बारे सबैलाई जानकारी गराउन चाहन्छ ।

कम्पनीलाई आवश्यक दक्ष जनशक्ति तथा अन्य आधारभृत पूर्वाधारहरुको विकास गरी कम्पनीलाई सबल बनाउदै लैजाने मेरो प्राथमिकता रहने छ । सो सँगसँगै कम्पनीलाई अन्तरार्ष्टिय बीमा बजारमा स्थापित गराउनका निम्ति आवश्यक रणनीतिक योजनाहरु बनाई अघि बढ्ने छ । संचालक समितिको मार्गदर्शन तथा निर्दिष्ट लक्ष्य सहितको व्यवस्थापनको कार्य सम्पादनलाई नै व्यवसायिक लक्ष्य प्राप्त गर्ने कडिका रुपमा लिएको छ। कम्पनीको व्यवसायिक योजना अनुरुप स्वदेशी बीमा कम्पनीका पदाधिकारीहरुसँग छलफल गरी सो कम्पनीहरुको आवश्यकता तथा सुभावहरु संकलन गर्ने कार्य प्रारम्भ गरिसकेको छु। सो सुभावहरुले नेपाली जनता, व्यवसायिक तथा औद्योगिक प्रतिष्ठानहरुको आवश्यकता अन्सारको रक्षावरण प्रदान गर्न मार्गदर्शनका रुपमा भूमिका खेल्ने विश्वास मैंले लिएको छ । साथै सो कार्यका निम्ति आफ्नो सीप, ज्ञान, अनुभव तथा व्यक्तिगत अन्तरार्ष्टिय सम्बन्धलाई भरपुर प्रयोग गर्ने प्रतिवद्धता जनाउन चाहन्छ ।

अन्तमा, यहाँहरुको सोच अनुसारको लक्ष्य प्राप्तिका निम्ति मैले चालेका कदमहरुपति यहाँहरुको आवश्यक मार्गदर्शन तथा सहयोगको अपेक्षा गर्दछ् ।

आर. चंदशेखरन प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत I would like to welcome and extend my deep gratitude to all the respected shareholders of the company present in this first annual general meeting of the company. At the outset, my heartiest congratulations to all the shareholders for taking part in this pioneering and path breaking initiative to set up the first Nepalese Private Sector reinsurance company with an avowed ambition to take Nepal to International Reinsurance world.

Board of Directors and promoters of our company have a clear vision to develop our company as an international reinsurance of significance soon. A multi-pronged action plan has been drawn to provide reinsurance capacity to Nepalese insurance companies and through them help Nepalese citizens, commercial and industrial enterprises mitigate the adverse financial impacts of all unforeseen disasters and calamitous events on their income, wealth and livelihood. Simultaneously, well-thought-out plans are being drawn to develop our company's foray into international reinsurance business.

It is my first priority to develop necessary skilled resources and put in place efficient infrastructure, systems and processes as a strong foundation for this venture. In parallel, I would take all steps to promote our company in the international insurance and reinsurance market place. To begin with, I have already started interaction with insurance company executives and officials within Nepal to know their areas of concern and suggestions to enhance insurance protection and benefits to Nepalese people, commercial and industrial enterprises. I promise to utilize all my knowledge, expertise and international network to develop our company into a reinsurer of relevance and significance in the region.

I would request for your full support and guidance in our efforts and actions to face the challenges and achieve the international vision set out by all of you.

Chandarsekaran Ramamurthy Chief Executive Officer



MANAGEMENT TEAM



From left

Mr. Mukesh Kumar Kapoor Deputy Chief Executive Officer Mr. Chandarsekaran Ramamurthy Chief Executive Officer Mr. Manish Kumar Executive Director Mr. Deepak Kumar Shrestha Executive Director





सञ्चालक समितिको तर्फबाट अध्यक्ष श्री शेखर जोल्छाद्वारा प्रस्तुत वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन

आदरणीय शेयरधनी महान्भावहरु,

हिमालयन रिइन्स्योरेन्स लिमिटेडको प्रथम वार्षिक साधारण सभामा उपस्थित सम्पूर्ण आदरणीय शेयरधनी तथा आमिन्त्रत महानुभावहरुलाई सञ्चालक समिति एवं मेरो व्यक्तिगत तर्फबाट समेत हार्दिक स्वागत अभिवादन गर्दछौँ।

देशमा लामो समय देखि पुनर्वीमाका नाममा वैदेशिक मुद्रा बिहर्गमन भइरेहेको अवस्थामा विद्यमान एक मात्र पुनर्वीमा कम्पनीले नेपाल सरकारको लक्ष्य अनुरुप विदेशी मूद्रा बिहर्गमन रोक्न र पुनर्वीमा मार्फत विदेशी मुद्रा देशमा भित्रयाउन प्रभावकारी भूमिका खेल्न नसकेको महशुस भएको परिप्रेक्ष र नेपाली बीमा बजारमा पुनर्वीमाको बढ्दो आवश्यकतालाई परिपूर्ति गर्ने उद्धेश्यले कम्पनी ऐन, २०६३ बमोजिम मिति २०७८/०२/२३ मा कम्पनी रिजष्ट्रार कार्यालयमा दर्ता भई नियामक निकाय श्री बीमा समितिबाट मिति २०७८/०३/२२ मा पुनर्वीमकको प्रमाणपत्र प्राप्त गरी मिति २०७८/०३/३१ देखि विधिवत् रुपमा आफ्नो कारोबार शुभारम्भ गर्न सफल भएको शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुलाई सहर्ष जानकारी गराउदछौँ।

शेयरधनी महान्भावहरु,

आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७।७८ को यस कम्पनीको वित्तीय विवरण, कम्पनीले उद्धेश्य प्राप्तिका लागि चाल्ने कदमहरु, कम्पनी सञ्चालनको क्रममा अवलम्बन गरिने व्यवस्थापकीय प्रयासहरु तथा भावी रणनीतिक योजनाहरु सञ्चालक समितिको तर्फबाट यस वार्षिक साधारण सभामा प्रस्तुत गर्न पाउँदा मलाई अत्यन्त खुशी लागेको छ । यस वार्षिक साधारण सभामा कम्पनी ऐन, २०६३ को दफा १०९ बमोजिम तयार गरिएको आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७।७८ को वित्तीय विवरण सहितको वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन अनुमोदनको लागि यहाँहरु समक्ष प्रस्तुत गर्दछौँ जसलाई यहाँहरुको समर्थनले पूर्णता पाउनेछ भन्ने विश्वास लिएका छौँ ।

(१) विगत वर्षको कारोबारको सिंहावलोकन:

यस कम्पनीले आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७/७८ को अन्तिम दिन अर्थात् २०७८ साल आषाढ २१ गतेबाट आफ्नो व्यवसायिक कारोवार शुभारम्भ गरे तापिन व्यवसाय शुरु गरेको दिन नै यस कम्पनीले दुई (२) ओटा जोखिमको पुनर्बीमा गर्न सफल हुनुलाई कम्पनीको आगामी दिनहरुमा हुने व्यवसायको विस्तारको एक भलकको रुपमा समेत लिन सिकने र आगामी दिनहरुमा कम्पनी व्यवसायिक रुपमा अत्यन्तै सफल रहने प्रतिवद्धता समेत म यस सभामा जनाउन चाहन्छु । यस कम्पनीले आ.व. २०७७/७८ का प्रमुख सूचांकहरु यहाँहरु समक्ष पेश गर्न चाहन्छौँ ।

विवरण	रकम (रु.)
चुक्ता पूँजी	७,०००,०००,०००।-
बीमा कोष	४,८१९,२६८।-
कूल बीमाशुल्क	१६४,०७१।-
लगानी, कर्जा तथा अन्यबाट आय	२३,७६२,४७१।-
व्यवस्थापन तथा अन्य खर्च	१,६५७-
खूद नाफा	९,४२६,७०८।-



(२) चुक्ता पूँजी :

यस कम्पनीको अधिकृत पूँजी रु. २१,०००,०००/- (अक्षरेपी एक्काईस अर्व) कायम गरिएको छ जुन नेपालको सम्पूर्ण बीमा क्षेत्रकै सर्वाधिक रहेको छ । हाललाई कम्पनीको जारी पूँजी रु. १०,०००,०००,०००/- (अक्षरेपी) दश अर्व कायम गरिएको छ जसमध्ये चुक्ता पूँजी रु. ७,०००,०००,०००/- (अक्षरेपी सात अर्व) रहेको छ । आगामी आर्थिक वर्ष भित्र नै शेयरको सार्वजिनक निष्काशन गरी चुक्ता पूँजी रु. १०,०००,०००,०००/- (अक्षरेपी) दश अर्व कायम गर्ने लक्ष्य सिहत अगाडि बढिरहेको पनि सहर्ष जानकारी गराउदछौँ ।

(३) राष्ट्रिय तथा अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय परिस्थितिबाट कम्पनीको कारोबारमा परेको असर :

विश्वव्यापी रुपमा फैलिएको कोभिड-१९ संक्रमणको कारण मानवीय कृयाकलाप नै शून्यको अवस्थाबाट गुजिरहेको पिरिस्थितिमा पिन अघिल्लो आर्थिक वर्षको तुलनामा गत आर्थिक वर्षमा नेपालको जीवन बीमा व्यवसायले २८.७१ प्रतिशतको वृद्धि र निर्जीवन बीमा व्यवसायले १४.३४ प्रतिशतको वृद्धि हासिल गर्नुलाई निकै ठूलो उपलिक्धिका रुपमा लिन सिकन्छ । केही वर्ष अघिसम्म निकै न्यून रहेको बीमाको पहुँच पछिल्लो आर्थिक वर्षमा २७ प्रतिशत जनसंख्यामा पुग्न सक्नुलाई पिन राम्रो उपलिक्धिका रुपमा लिन सिकन्छ ।

कोभिड-१९ संक्रमणको कारण विदेशी पुनर्बीमकहरु समेत प्रभावित भएको अवस्थामा आगामी दिनमा ट्राभल मेडिकल बीमा, हवाई बीमा र ट्रेकिङ बीमा लगायतका अन्य बीमाको पुनर्बीमा सुरक्षण सुलभ नहुन सक्ने तथा पुनर्बीमा लागत समेत बढ्न सक्ने देखिन्छ।

त्यस्तै बैकिङ्ग तरलताको अभाव, व्याजदरमा घटबढ, देशको पूँजीगत खर्चको अवस्था लगायत समग्र राजनैतिक अवस्थाले कम्पनीको व्यसायमा प्रत्यक्ष असर गर्ने कुरालाई नकार्न सिकन्न । बैकिङ्ग तरलताको उतारचढावले कम्पनीको मुद्धित लगायत अन्य निक्षेपमा प्राप्त हुने व्याजदर प्रभावित भई कम्पनीको लगानीको प्रतिफलमा प्रत्यक्ष असर पर्न जान्छ । सो जोखिम न्यूनिकरणका लागि कम्पनीले आफ्नो लगानीलाई विविधकरण गर्दै लैजानु पर्ने आवश्यकता रहेको छ ।

(४) प्रतिवेदन तयार भएको मितिसम्म चालु वर्षको उपलब्धी र भविष्यमा गर्नुपर्ने कुराको सम्बन्धमा संचालक समितिको धारणा :

यो प्रतिवेदन तयार गरिएको मिति सम्ममा कम्पनीले रु. १२ करोडको कूल बीमाशूल्क आर्जन गर्न सफल भएको छ । कम्पनीले आफ्नो व्यवसायिक कारोबार शुरु गर्दाको समयसम्म नेपालका अधिकांश बीमा कम्पनीहरुको पुनर्बीमा ट्रिटी निवकरण भइसकेको कारणले कम्पनीले सोचे जित व्यवसाय हासिल गर्न किठनाई भएको जानकारी गराउन चाहन्छौँ। त्यसैगरी कम्पनीले आफ्नो स्तर निर्धारण गरेर राम्रो रेटिङ प्राप्त नगर्दासम्म कम्पनीलाई अन्तरार्ष्ट्रिय बीमा बजारबाट व्यवसाय प्राप्त गर्न पनि किठनाई हने स्पष्ट देखिन्छ।

यद्यपी यस समयमा कम्पनीले आफ्नो व्यवसायिक सम्बन्धलाई विस्तार गरी आगामी वर्षका लागि पुनर्बीमा ट्रिटी नविकरण गर्दा स्वदेशी तथा विदेशी बीमा कम्पनीहरुबाट यथेष्ट व्यवसाय प्राप्त गर्न आवश्यक योजना तथा रणनीतिहरु तर्जुमा गर्दे कम्पनी अगाडि बढिरहेको जानकारी गराउदछौँ।

(५) कम्पनीको औद्योगिक वा व्यवसायिक सम्बन्ध :

यस कम्पनीमा देशका विभिन्न प्रतिष्ठित व्यवसायिक घरानाहरुको लगानी रहेका कारण कम्पनीको औद्योगिक तथा व्यवसायिक सम्बन्ध सुमधुर रहेको छ । त्यस्तै स्वदेशी जीवन तथा निर्जीवन बीमकहरु, विदेशी बीमककरु तथा विश्वविख्यात अन्तरार्ष्ट्रिय पुनर्बीमकहरु तथा पुनर्बीमा ब्रोकरहरुसँग सुमधुर सम्बन्ध कायम गर्न सकेमा आवश्यक सीप, प्रविधि र ज्ञानको अभिवृद्धि भई विश्वस्तरीय पुनर्बीमा सेवा मार्फत मूनाफा आर्जन मात्र नभई राष्ट्रिय पहिचानलाई विश्वव्यापीकरण गर्न समेत सफल हुने निश्चित छ ।





यस कम्पनीले अन्तरार्ष्ट्रिय पुनर्बीमा व्यवसायमा ख्यातिप्राप्त व्यत्तित्वहरुलाई कम्पनीमा नियुक्ति गरेको कारणले कम्पनीलाई विदेशबाट पुनर्बीमा व्यवसाय प्राप्त गर्न र कर्मचारीको सीप विकास गर्न यथेष्ट मद्धत पुग्ने कुरामा विश्वस्त रहन सिकन्छ।

साथै कम्पनीको साख अभिबृद्धि गर्न स्तर निर्धारण (Rating) गर्न अमेरिकाको A.M. Best Asia-Pacific (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. सँग सम्भौता गरी स्तर निर्धारण प्रकृया अगाडि बढाइसकेको व्यहोरा यस सभामा सहर्ष जानकारी गराउन चाहन्छौँ। यसका अतिरिक्त आवश्यक दक्ष जनशक्तिको व्यवस्था गर्न कर्मचारीहरुको सीप विकास सम्बन्धी कार्यहरु गर्ने तथा भौतिक पूर्वाधार निर्माण कार्य तदारुकताका साथ गर्दै जाने प्रतिवद्धता जनाउँदछौँ।

(६) सञ्चालक समितिमा भएको हेरफेर र सोको कारण:

समिक्षा अवधिमा सञ्चालक समितिमा देहाय बमोजिम हेरफेर भएको थियो :

ऋ.सं.	सञ्चालकको नाम	पद	कारण
٩	श्री रोहित गुप्ता	सदस्य	मिति २०७८/०४/१० गतेको संचालक समितिबाट राजीनामा स्वीकृत भएको ।
2	श्री साक्षी वंसल (गुप्ता)	सदस्य	मिति २०७८/०४/१० गतेको संचालक समितिबाट नियुक्त भएको।

(७) कारोवारलाई असर पार्ने मुख्य कुराहरु :

स्तरीय पुनर्बीमा सेवा प्रदान गर्दे राष्ट्रको अर्थतन्त्रमा योगदान पुऱ्याउन र प्राप्त उपलिब्धिलाई स्थायित्व प्रदान गर्दे आफ्ना लगानीकर्ताहरुलाई उच्चतम प्रतिफल दिन यस कम्पनी सदैव प्रयत्निसल रहने छ । पुनर्बीमा व्यवसाय आफै मा जोखिम वहन गर्ने व्यवसाय भएको हुँदा यसमा विविध प्रकारका जोखिमहरु सधैँ रहन्छ । जोखिमहरुको उचित र सहज व्यवस्थापनबाट मात्र कारोबारले सकारात्मक परिणाम हासिल गर्ने हुँदा विविध किसिमका जोखिम प्रभावहरुलाई न्यूनिकरण गर्न निश्चित रणनीतिक तथा कार्ययोजनाका साथ अगाडि बढेका छौँ ।

मुलुकमा लगानीको अवसर न्यून भएमा तथा सम्बद्ध सबै पक्षहरुबाट आशातित सहयोग नभएमा यस व्यवसायलाई प्रतिकूल प्रभाव पर्ने निश्चित छ । कम्पनीको कारोवारलाई असर पार्ने मुख्य बुँदाहरु निम्नानुसार रहेका छन्:

- अस्थीर राजनितिक वातावरण,
- कम्पनीको स्तर निर्धारण नभइसकेको अवस्थामा आउनसक्ने सम्भावित जोखिमय्क्त व्यवसायहरु,
- जोखिमय्क्त अन्डरराइटिङ्ग तथा प्नर्बीमा नीति र बजार व्यवस्थापन,
- अर्थतन्त्रमा दीर्घकालिन लगानीको अवसर न्यून भएकोले परम्परागत लगानीका क्षेत्रहरुमा मात्र लगानी एकिकृत भइरहने हुँदा केन्द्रित जोखिमको अवस्था,
- आर्थिक सामाजिक विकास.
- बीमा सिमिति, कम्पनी रिजष्ट्रारको कार्यालय तथा अन्य नियमनकारी निकायहरुबाट समय समयमा जारी निर्देशनहरु,

(८) लेखा परीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा कुनै कैफियत उल्लेख भएको भए सो उपर सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिकृया :

आ.व. २०७७७८ को लेखा परीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा उल्लेख भएका कैफियतहरु सुभाव बमोजिम सुधार गरिएको छ ।

(९) लाभांश बांडफांड गर्न सिफारिस गरिएको रकम :

कम्पनीले आ.व. २०७७७८ को अन्तिम दिनबाट मात्रै व्यवसाय प्रारम्भ गरेको र सो कारणले उक्त आर्थिक वर्षमा भएको नाफामा कम्पनीको व्यवसायसँग सम्बन्धित आयको योगदान नरहेकोले सो आ.व. मा लाभांश बाँडफाँड गरिएको छैन ।



(90) शेयर जफत भएको भए जफत भएको शेयर संख्या, त्यस्तो शेयरको अंकित मूल्य, त्यस्तो शेयर जफत हुनुभन्दा अगावै सो बापत कम्पनीले प्राप्त गरेको जम्मा रकम र त्यस्तो शेयर जफत भएपछि सो शेयर बिक्री गरी कम्पनीले प्राप्त गरेको रकम तथा जफत भएको शेयर बापत रकम फिर्ता गरेको भए सोको विवरण :

कम्पनीले हालसम्म क्नै शेयर जफत गरेको छैन।

(१९) गत आर्थिक वर्षमा कम्पनी र यसको सहायक कम्पनीको कारोवारको प्रगति र आर्थिक वर्षको अन्तमा रहेको स्थितिको पुनरावलोकन :

कम्पनीको क्नै सहायक कम्पनी छैन।

(१२) कम्पनी र त्यसको सहायक कम्पनीले आर्थिक वर्षमा सम्पन्न गरेको प्रमुख कारोवारहरु र सो अवधिमा कम्पनीको कारोवारमा आएको कुनै महत्वपूर्ण परिवर्तन :

कम्पनीको कुनै सहायक कम्पनी नभएको।

- (१३) गत आर्थिक वर्षमा कम्पनीको आधारभूत शेयरधनीहरुले कम्पनीलाई उपलव्ध गराइएको जानकारी : सिमक्षा वर्षमा त्यस्तो क्नै जानकारी कम्पनीलाई प्राप्त भएको छैन ।
- (१४) गत आर्थिक वर्षमा कम्पनीका सञ्चालक तथा पदाधिकारीहरुले लिएको शेयर स्वामित्वको विवरण र कम्पनीको शेयर कारोवारमा निजहरु संलग्न रहेको भए सो सम्बन्धमा निजहरुबाट कम्पनीले प्राप्त गरेको जानकारी : सिमक्षा वर्षमा निजहरुको व्यक्तिगत शेयर स्वामित्व नभएको ।
- (१५) गत आर्थिक वर्षमा कम्पनीसंग सम्बन्धित सम्भौताहरुमा कुनै सञ्चालक तथा निजका निजका नातेदारको व्यक्तिगत स्वार्थको बारेमा उपलब्ध गराइएको जानकारी :

सिमक्षा वर्षमा त्यस्तो कुनै जानकारी प्राप्त भएको छैन ।

(१६) कम्पनीले आफ्नो शेयर आफैले खरीद गरेको सम्बन्धमा :

नगरेको ।

(१७) आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणाली भए वा नभएको विवरण :

कम्पनीले व्यवसायसँग सम्बन्धित विभिन्न किसिमका जोखिमहरु व्यवस्थापन गर्न आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणालीलाई सुदृढ र मजबुत गर्दे आएको छ । सम्भाव्य जोखिमहरु न्यूनिकरण गर्नका लागि आवश्यक पुनर्बीमा नीति तर्जूमा गरी सोही बमोजिम कार्यान्वयन गर्दे आएको छ । कम्पनीको आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणालीलाई प्रभावकारी बनाउन निम्न बमोजिमको समितिहरु गठन गरिएको छ :

9) दाबी भुक्तानी तथा पुनर्बीमा

श्री अमित मोर, संचालक : संयोजक श्री आर. चन्द्रशेखरन, प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत : सदस्य श्री मुकेश कुमार कपूर, नायब प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत : सदस्य

२) लगानी, जोखिम व्यवस्थापन तथा सल्भेन्सी

श्री शाहिल अग्रवाल, संचालक : संयोजक श्री मनीष कुमार, कार्यकारी निर्देशक : सदस्य श्री दीपक कुमार श्रेष्ठ, कार्यकारी निर्देशक : सदस्य



३) मानव संसाधन

श्री शेखर गोल्छा, अध्यक्ष : संयोजक श्री मनीष कुमार, कार्यकारी निर्देशक : सदस्य श्री दीपक कुमार श्रेष्ठ, कार्यकारी निर्देशक : सदस्य

४) सम्पत्ति शुद्धिकरण निवारण

श्री साक्षी वंसल (गुप्ता), संचालक : संयोजक श्री आर. चन्द्रशेखरन, प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत : सदस्य श्री सिताराम वाग्ले, वित्त प्रमुख : सदस्य

प्र) लेखा परीक्षण

स्वतन्त्र विज्ञ संचालक : संयोजक श्री मुकेश कुमार कपूर, नायब प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत : सदस्य श्री मनीष कुमार, कार्यकारी निर्देशक : सदस्य

जोखिम व्यवस्थापन

कम्पनीले चुस्त आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणालीको माध्यमबाट जोखिम न्यूनिकरणको प्रयास गर्दै आएको छ। पुनर्बीमाको क्षेत्रमा रहेका जोखिमहरुको पहिचान तथा सोको उपयुक्त व्यवस्थापन प्रणालीको विकास, व्यवसायिक गतिविधिमा निहित जोखिम, जोखिम बहन क्षमता जस्ता मूलभूत विषयहरुमा कम्पनीले ध्यान दिँदै आएको छ। भूकम्प, बाढी, पिहरो जस्ता प्राकृतिक महाविपत्तीहरुबाट सृजना हुने जोखिमको लागि कम्पनीले सो अनुसारको पुनर्बीमा खरिद गरेको छ।

(৭৯) गत आर्थिक वर्षको कूल व्यवस्थापन खर्चको विवरण :

आ.व. २०७७/७८ को कूल व्यवस्थापन खर्चको विवरण अन्सूची - ५ मा उल्लेख गरिएको छ।

(१९) लेखा परीक्षण समितिका सदस्यहरुको नामावली, निजहरुले प्राप्त गरेको पारिश्रमिक, भत्ता तथा सुविधा, सो समितिले गरेका काम कारवाहीको विवरण र सो समितिले कुनै सुभाव दिएको भए सोको विवरण :

कम्पनीका स्वतन्त्र विज्ञ संचालकको संयोजकत्वमा देहाय बमोजिमको तीन सदस्यीय लेखापरीक्षण समिति गठन गरिएको थियो :

स्वतन्त्र विज्ञ संचालक, संयोजक श्री मुकेश कुमार कपूर, सदस्य श्री मनीष कुमार, सदस्य

लेखापरीक्षण समितिले कम्पनी ऐन तथा बीमा समितिले जारी गरेका निर्देशनको अधिनमा रही कम्पनीको सञ्चालन तथा वित्तीय अवस्थाको समिक्षा गर्ने गरेको र आन्तिरिक र अन्तिम दुवै लेखा परीक्षण प्रतिवेदनहरुको समिक्षा गरी आवश्यक सुधारका लागि व्यवस्थापनलाई राय सुभाव तथा निर्देशन दिने गरेको छ । लेखापरीक्षण समितिका संयोजक र सदस्यहरुलाई बैठकमा सहभागी भए बापत बैठक भत्ता प्रदान गरिएको छैन ।

लेखापरीक्षण समितिका मूख्य काम कारवाही निम्नानुसार रहेको छ:

 वार्षिक वित्तीय विवरण तथा बाह्य लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदन तथा सो उपर व्यवस्थापनले दिएको जवाफ उपर छलफल गर्ने ।



- आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदन तथा सो प्रतिवेदन उपर व्यवस्थापनले दिएको जवाफ उपर छलफल गरी व्यवस्थापनलाई आवश्यक निर्देशन दिने ।
- आन्तिरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणालीलाई सुदृढ गर्न तथा प्रभावकारी नियन्त्रणका लागि विधि र प्रकृया निर्धारणका लागि
 व्यवस्थापनलाई निर्देशन दिने ।
- बाह्य लेखा परीक्षक नियुक्तीका लागि वार्षिक साधारण सभा समक्ष सिफारिस गर्ने ।
- (२०) सञ्चालक, प्रवन्ध सञ्चालक, कार्यकारी प्रमुख, कम्पनीका आधारभूत शेयरधनी वा निजको निजकका नातेदार वा निज संलग्न फर्म, कम्पनी वा संगठित संस्थाले कम्पनीलाई कुनै रकम बुक्ताउन बांकी भए सो कुरा : नभएको ।
- (२१) सञ्चालक, प्रवन्ध सञ्चालक, कार्यकारी प्रमुख तथा पदाधिकारीहरुलाई भुक्तानी गरिएको पारिश्रमिक, भत्ता तथा सुविधाको रकम :-समीक्षा वर्षमा संचालक, प्रबन्ध संचालक, कार्यकारी प्रमुख तथा पदाधिकारीहरुलाई क्नै पनि पारिश्रमिक, भत्ता तथा
- (२२) शेयरधनीले बुिफलिन बांकी रहेको लाभांशको रकम : नभएको ।

स्विधा भक्तानी गरिएको छैन।

- (२३) दफा १४१ बमोजिम सम्पत्ति खरिद वा बिक्री गरेको कुराको विवरण : समीक्षा वर्षमा सो किसिमको सम्पत्ति खरिद वा बिक्री नगरेको ।
- (२४) दफा १७५ बमोजिम सम्बद्ध कम्पनी बीच भएको कारोवार विवरण : नभएको ।
- (२५) यस ऐन तथा प्रचलित कानून बमोजिम सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदनमा खुलाउनुपर्ने अन्य कुनै कुरा : नभएको ।
- (२६) कम्पनी ऐन तथा अन्य प्रचलित कानून बमोजिम संचालक समितिको प्रतिवेदनमा खुलाउनु पर्ने कुरा : यस प्रतिवेदनको सम्बन्धित भागमा खुलाइएको छ ।

कम्पनी निर्देशिका, २०७२ को निर्देशन ८६ बमोजिमको उद्घोषण : कम्पनी ऐनको पूर्ण पालना भएको ।

धन्यवाद ज्ञापन :

यस कम्पनी स्थापनाको लागि सहयोग पुऱ्याउनु हुने शेयरधनी महानुभावहरु, बीमा सिमिति, कम्पनी रिजिष्ट्रारको कार्यालय लगातयका अन्य सम्पूर्ण नियमनकारी निकायहरु तथा व्यवसाय प्रदान गर्ने जीवन तथा निर्जीवन बीमा कम्पनीहरु, पुनर्बीमा ब्रोकरहरु, बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाहरु लगायत अन्य सम्पूर्ण शुभेन्छुकहरुमा संचालक सिमितिको तर्फबाट हार्दिक आभार प्रकट गर्दै धन्यवाद ज्ञापन गर्दछौँ।

अन्त्यमा कम्पनीका शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुबाट सभाको कार्य सूची बमोजिमका प्रस्तावहरु उपर छलफल गरी स्वीकृत गर्नु हुनेछ भन्ने अपेक्षा राख्दै आगामी दिनमा पनि निरन्तर सहयोग तथा सुभेक्षा प्राप्त भइरहने आशा व्यक्त गर्दछौँ।

धन्यवाद ।





INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT
TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF Himalayan Reinsurance Limited
Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements.

357/55 Ganeshmarg Shankhamul New Baneshwor Kathmandu-44600 Nepal, P.O Box 10709

Tel +977-1-5242214 Fax +977-1-5242819

Web www.suvodassociates.com.np Email info@suvodassociates.com.np suvodassociates@yahoo.com

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Financial Statements of Himalayan Reinsurance Limited. which comprises the Statement of Financial Position as at Ashad 31, 2078, Statement of Profit or Loss and other comprehensive income, Statement of Changes in Equity & Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended Ashad 31 2078, and Notes to Financial Statement including Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Financial Statements gives a true and fair view on the financial position of the company as at 31st Ashad 2078 (15th July 2021), and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Nepal Financial Reporting Standards(NFRS).

Basis of Opinion

We conducted our audit of the financial statements in accordance with the Nepal Standard on Auditing (NSAs) & applicable law. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibility for the audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nepal (ICAN), and we have fulfilled our ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis of our audit opinion on financial statements.

Key Audit Matters

Since Company is registered only on 2078/03/22 therefore we have determined that there are no key audit matters to communicate in our report.

Responsibility of the Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for preparation and fair presentation of the Financial Statements in accordance with the Nepal Accounting Standards (NASs) and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of Financial Statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Financial Statements, management is responsible for assessing its ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the management either intends to liquidate or cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.





We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's Financial Reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an Auditor's Report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with NSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decision of users taken on the basis of these Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with NSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risk of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsible to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentation, or the override of internal controls.
- ii) Obtain an understanding of Internal Control relevant to audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Company's Internal Control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- iv) Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on its ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our Auditor's Report to the related disclosures in the Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also communicate with those charged with governance that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and





other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

Report on the Other Legal & Regulatory Requirements

- We have obtained information and explanations asked for, which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- Company has kept proper books of accounts as required by law, so far as it appears from the examination of those books of accounts.
- Statement of Financial Position, Statement of Profit or Loss, Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 2063 and are in agreement with the books of account of the Company.
- During our examination of the books of account of the Company, we have not come across the cases where the Board of Directors or any member of there or any representative or any office holder or any employee of the Company has acted contrary to the provisions of law or caused loss or damage to the Company, and
- v) We have not come across any fraudulent activities in the books of accounts.

For: Suvod Associates Chartered Accountants

CA. (Dr.) Suvod Kumar Karn Managing Partner

Date: 2078/05/30 Place: Kathmandu

UDIN Number: 210921CA000559wdgJ





Statement of Financial Position As At Ashadh 31 2078 (15 July, 2021)

Fig. in NPR

Particulars	Notes	Current Year	Previous Year		
Assets					
Intangible Assets	4	2,500,705.48	-		
Property, Plant and Equipment	5	7,793,689.73	-		
Investment Properties	6	-	-		
Deferred Tax Assets	7	-	-		
Investment in Subsidiaries	8	-	-		
Investment in Associates	9	-	-		
Investments	10	6,750,986,200.79	-		
Loans	11	-	-		
Reinsurance Assets	12	-	-		
Current Tax Assets (Net)	21	-	-		
Insurance Receivables	13	14,625.25	-		
Other Assets	14	9,902,500.00	-		
Other Financial Assets	15	329,904.27	-		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	16	243,219,315.64	-		
Total Assets		7,014,746,941.16	-		
Equity & Liabilities					
Equity					
Share Capital	17 (a)	7,000,000,000.00	-		
Share Application Money Pending Allotment	17 (b)	-	-		
Share Premium	17 (c)	-	-		
Insurance Fund	17 (d)	4,819,267.83	-		
Catastrophe Reserves	17 (e)	460,743.98	-		
Retained Earnings	17 (f)	4,143,799.45	-		
Compulsory Reserve Fund	17 (g)	-	-		
Other Equity	17 (h)	-	-		
Total Equity		7,009,423,811.26	-		
Liabilities					
Provisions	18	1,528,389.88	-		
Gross Insurance Contract Liabilities	19	107,671.50	-		
Deferred Tax Liabilities	7	185,093.61	-		
Insurance Payables	20	1,060,619.20	-		
Current Tax Liabilities (Net)	21	263,821.08	-		
Borrowings	22	-	-		
Other Financial Liabilities	23	1,966,273.03	-		
Other Liabilities	24	211,261.60	-		
Total Liabilities		5,323,129.90	-		
Total Equity and Liabilities		7,014,746,941.16	-		

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these Financial Statements.

As per our report on even date

Shekhar Golchha Sakshi Bansal (Gupta) Amit More Shahil Agrawal Director Director Director Chairman

CA. (Dr.) Suvod Kumar Karn Managing Partner **Suvod Associates Chartered Accountants**

Sitaram Wagle Chief Financial Officer

Deepak Kumar Shrestha

R. Chandrasekaran Chief Executive Officer

Executive Director

Kathmandu, Nepal | Date : 09/15/2021





Statement of Profit or Loss

For The Year Ended Ashadh 31, 2078 (For The Year Ended July 15, 2021)

Fig. in NPR

Particulars	Notes	Current Year	Previous Year
Income:			
Gross Earned Premiums	25	77,934.76	-
Premiums Ceded	26	-	-
Net Earned Premiums	27	77,934.76	-
Other Direct Income	28	-	-
Commission Income	29	-	-
Investment Income	30	23,762,471.14	-
Net Gains/ (Losses) on Fair Value Changes	31	-	-
Net Realised Gains/ (Losses)	32	-	-
Other Income	33	-	-
Total Income		23,840,405.90	-
Expenses:			
Gross Claims Paid	34	-	-
Claims Ceded	35	-	-
Gross Change in Contract Liabilities	36(a)	21,535.50	-
Change in Contract Liabities Ceded to Reinsurers	36(b)	-	-
Net Claims Paid		21,535.50	-
Other Direct Expenses	37	916.70	-
Commission Expenses	38	42,099.03	-
Service Fees	39	1,640.71	-
Employee Benefits Expenses	40	1,971,962.38	-
Depreciation and Amortization Expenses	41	85,104.79	-
Impairment Losses	42	-	-
Other Expenses	43	8,280,052.41	-
Finance Cost	44	-	-
Total Expenses		10,403,311.52	-
Net Profit/(Loss) For The Year Before Share of Net Profits of Associates Accounted for Using Equity Method and Tax		13,437,094.38	-
Share of Net Profit of Associates accounted using Equity Method		-	
Profit Before Tax		13,437,094.38	
Income Tax Expense	45	4,013,283.12	-
Net Profit/ (Loss) For The Year		9,423,811.26	-
Earning Per Share	52	0.13	
Basic EPS			
Diluted EPS			

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these Financial Statements.

Sakshi Bansal (Gupta) Amit More Shahil Agrawal Director Director Director Chairman

As per our report on even date

CA. (Dr.) Suvod Kumar Karn Managing Partner Suvod Associates Chartered Accountants

Sitaram Wagle Deepak Kumar Shrestha Chief Financial Officer Executive Director Chief Executive Officer

Kathmandu, Nepal | Date: 09/15/2021





Statement of Comprehensive Income As At Ashadh 31, 2078 (15 July, 2021)

Fig. in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Net Profit/ (Loss) For The Year	9,423,811.26	-
Other Comprehensive Income		
a) Items that are or may be Reclassified to Profit or Loss		
Changes in Fair Value of FVOCI Debt Instruments		
Cash Flow Hedge - Effective Portion of Changes in Fair Value		
Exchange differences on translation of Foreign Operation		
Share of other comprehensive income of associates accounted for using the equity method		
Income Tax Relating to Above Items		
Reclassified to Profit or Loss		
b) Items that will not be Reclassified to Profit or Loss		
Changes in fair value of FVOCI Equity Instruments		
Revaluation of Property, Plant and Equipment/ Intangible Assets		
Remeasurement of Post-Employment Benefit Obligations		
Share of other comprehensive income of associates accounted for using the equity method		
Income Tax Relating to Above Items		
Total Other Comprehensive Income For the Year, Net of Tax	-	-
Total Comprehensive Income For the Year, Net of Tax	9,423,811.26	-

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these Financial Statements.

As per our report on even date

Chartered Accountants

Shahil Agrawal Sakshi Bansal (Gupta) Amit More Shekhar Golchha Chairman Director Director Director

CA. (Dr.) Suvod Kumar Karn Managing Partner Suvod Associates

Sitaram Wagle Chief Financial Officer Deepak Kumar Shrestha R. Chandrasekaran **Executive Director** Chief Executive Officer

Kathmandu, Nepal | Date: 09/15/2021



Statement of Cash Flows As At Ashadh 31, 2078 (15 July, 2021)

Fig. in NPR

		Fig. in NPR
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Cash Flow From Operating Actvities:		
Cash Received		
Gross Premium Received	164,071	
Commission Received	-	
Claim Recovery Received from Reinsurers	-	
Realised Foreign Exchange Income other than on Cash and Cash Equivalents		
Change in Other Liabilities and Other Financial Liabilities	3,238,154	
Cash Paid		
Gross Claims Paid	-	
Reinsurance Premium Paid	-	
Commission Paid	(42,099)	
Service Fees Paid	(1,641)	
Employee Benefits Expenses Paid	(478,952)	
Other Expenses Paid	(8,280,052)	
Change in Other Assets and Other Financial Assets	(10,247,030)	
Income Tax Paid	(3,564,368)	
Net Cash Flow From Operating Activities [1]	(19,211,917)	-
Cash Flow From Investing Activities		
Acquisitions of Intangible Assets	(2,542,500)	
Proceeds From Sale of Intangible Assets		
Acquisitions of Investment Properties		
Proceeds From Sale of Investment Properties		
Rental Income Received		
Acquisitions of Property, Plant & Equipment	(7,837,000)	
Proceeds From Sale of Property, Plant & Equipment	, , ,	
Payment for acquisition of Subsidiaries/ Investment in Subsidiaries		
Investment in Associates		
Receipts from Sale of Investments in Subsidiaries		
Receipts from Sale of Investments in Associates		
Purchase of Equity Instruments		
Proceeds from Sale of Equity Instruments		
Purchase of Mutual Funds		
Proceeds from Sale of Mutual Funds		
Purchase of Preference Shares		
Proceeds from Sale of Preference Shares		
Purchase of Debentures		
Proceeds from Sale of Debentures		
Purchase of Bonds		
Proceeds from Sale of Bonds	(075000000)	
Investments in Deposits	(6,750,986,201)	
Maturity of Deposits		



Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Proceeds from Finance Lease		
Loans and Receivables Paid		
Proceeds from Loans and Receivables		
Interest Income Received	23,762,471	
Dividend Received		
Others (to be specified)		
Total Cash Flow From Investing Activities [2]	(6,737,603,230)	-
Cash Flow From Financing Activities		
Interest Paid		
Proceeds From Borrowings		
Repayment of Borrowings		
Payment of Finance Lease		
Proceeds From Issue of Share Capital	7,000,000,000	
Share Issuance Cost Paid		
Dividend Paid		
Dividend Distribution Tax Paid		
Others (to be specified)		
Total Cash Flow From Financing Activities [3]	7,000,000,000	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) In Cash & Cash Equivalents [1+2+3]	243,184,853	-
Cash & Cash Equivalents At Beginning of The Year/Period	-	
Effect of Exchange Rate Changes on Cash and Cash Equivalents		
Cash & Cash Equivalents At End of The Year/Period	243,184,853	-
Components of Cash & Cash Equivalents		
Cash In Hand	-	-
Cheques In Hand	-	-
Term Deposit with Banks (with initial maturity upto 3 months)	-	-
Balance With Banks	243,219,316	-

Notes:

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these Financial Statements.

As per our report on even date

Sakshi Bansal (Gupta) Amit More Shahil Agrawal Director Director Director Chairman

CA. (Dr.) Suvod Kumar Karn Managing Partner Suvod Associates Chartered Accountants

Sitaram Wagle Deepak Kumar Shrestha Chief Financial Officer Executive Director R. Chandrasekaran Chief Executive Officer

Kathmandu, Nepal | Date: 09/15/2021



Statement of Change In Equity

For The Year Ended Ashadh 31, 2078 (For The Year Ended July 15, 2021)

Previous Year

Total	1
Other Reserves	
Cash Flow Compulsory Hedge Reserve Reserves Fund	
Compu	
h Flow Hedge serves	
luation serves "	
I " Revo	
Actuarial "Revaluation Reserves Reserves"	
Fair Value Reserves	
atory erves _R	
Regula	
Capital teserves	
Retained Capital Regulatory Earnings Reserves Reserves	
he Ear es	
Catastrophe Reserves	
Insurance Fund Ca	
" Share Premium "	
Share cation anding Pr	
Share Application ey Pending Allotment	
Share ference Application Shares Money Pending Allotment	
Share Share Preference Application Spare Shares Money Pending F Capital Allotment	
ary are :al "	
"Ordinary Share Capital "	
	92(
	Balance as at Shrawan 1, 2076 Prior neriod adiustment
	t Shraw
Particulars	Balance as at Shrawan [.] Prior neriod adjustment
Part	Balar

Fig. in NPR

Profit/(Loss) For the Year

Restated Balance as at Shrawan1, 2076

Other Comprehensive Income for the Year, Net of Tax

i) Changes in Fair Value of FVOCI Debt Instruments

ii) Gains/ (Losses) on Cash Flow Hedge

iii) Exchange differences on translation of Foreign Operation

iv) Changes in fair value of FVOCI Equity Instruments

v) Revaluation of Property, Plant and Equipment/ Intangible Assets

vi) Remeasurement of Post-Employment Benefit Obligations

Transfer to Reserves/ Funds

Transfer of Deferred Tax Reserves

Transfer of Depreciation on Revaluation of Property, Plant and

Transfer on Disposal of Revalued Property, Plant and Equipment

Transfer on Disposal of Equity Instruments Measured at FVTOCI

Share Issuance Costs

Contribution by/ Distribution to the owners of the Company

i) Bonus Share Issued

ii) Share Issue

iii) Cash Dividend

iv) Dividend Distribution Tax

v) Others (to be Specified)

Balance as at Ashadh 31 2077

Fig. in NPR

Current Year	

Total		9,423,811.26				7,000,000,000.00	•	- 7,009,423,811.26	CA. (Dr.) Suvod Kumar Karn Managing Partner Suvod Associates Chartered Accountants	
Other Reserves									CA. (Dr.) Suvod Ku Managing Partner Suvod Associates Chartered Accour	
Cash Flow Compulsory Hedge Reserve Reserves Fund									CA. Mar Suv Ch	
Actuarial "Revaluation Reserves Reserves"										
									iolchha	
V. Resel									Shekhar Golchha Chairman	
al Regulatory s Reserves									<i>w</i> 0	
Retained Capital Earnings Reserves										
		9,423,811.26	4 819 267 83 460 743 98 (5 280 011 81)					4,143,799.45	T.	karan e Officer
Catastrophe Reserves			460 743 98					460,743.98	Shahil Agrawal Director	R. Chandrasekaran Chief Executive Officer
Insurance Fund			4 819 267 83					4,819,267.83	Shahil Ag Director	R. Chief
" Share Premium "										
Share Application "Share Money Pending Premium" Allotment										Deepak Kumar Shrestha Executive Director
Preference Shares									Nore or	Deepak Kumar Sh Executive Director
" Ordinary Share Preference Capital " Shares						7,000,000,000.00		7,000,000,000.00	Amit More Director	Deepa Execut
Particulars	Balance as at Shrawan 1,2077 Prior period adjustment Restated Balance as at Shrawan 1,	Profit/(Loss) For the Year Other Comprehensive Income for the Year, Net of Tax Younges in Fair Value of FVOCI Debt	in Surfaments ii) Cainst (Losses) on Cash Row Hedge iii) Exchange differences on translation of Foreign Operation v) Changes in fair value of RVOC! Equity Instruments v) Revaluation of Property, Plant and Equipment Intangible Assets vi) Remeasurement of Post-Employment Benefit Obligations	Transfer of Deferred Tax Reserves Transfer of Depreciation on Revaluation of Property, Plant Equipment Transfer on Disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment Transfer on Disposal of Equity Instru- ments Measured at FVTOCI	Contribution by Distribution to the owners of the Company) Bonus Share Issued	ii) Share Issue iii) Cash Dvidend	iv) Dividend Distribution Tax	v)Others (to be Specified) Balance as at Ashad 31 2078	Sakshi Bansal (Gupta) Director	Sitaram Wagle Chief Financial Officer

Kathmandu, Nepal | Date : 09/15/2021



Notes to the Financial Statements

For the year ended Ashadh 31 2078 (July 15 2021)

1 General Information

Himalayan Reinsurance Limited (herein after referred to as the 'Company') was incorporated on 2078/02/23 and operated as re-insurance company after obtaining license on 2078/03/22 under the Insurance Act 2049.

The registered office of the Company is located at Kathmandu-03, Maharajguni.

The financial statements are approved for issue by the Company's Board of Directors on 9/15/2021.

2 Basis of Preparation

(a) Statement of Compliance

The Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with the Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (NFRS) issued by the Nepal Accounting Standards Board (ASB), as per the provisions of The Nepal Chartered Accountants Act, 1997. These confirm, in material respect, to NFRS as issued by the Nepal Accounting Standards Board. The Financial Statements have been prepared on a going concern basis. The term NFRS, includes all the standards and the related interpretations which are consistently used.

(b) Basis of Measurement

The Financial Statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for following Assets & Liabilities which have been measured at Fair Value amount:

- i. Certain Financial Assets & Liabilities which are required to be measured at fair value
- ii. Defined Employee Benefits
- iii. Insurance Contract Liabilities which are required to be determined using actuarial valuation for Liability Adequacy Test (LAT).

Historical cost is generally Fair Value of the consideration given in exchange for goods & services.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique.

In addition, for Financial Reporting purposes, Fair Value measurements are categorized into Level 1, or 2, or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the Fair Value measurements are observable & the significance of the inputs to the Fair Value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

(c) Use of Estimates

The preparation of these Financial Statements in conformity with NFRS requires management to make estimates, judgements and assumptions. These estimates, judgments and assumptions affect the reported balances of Assets & Liabilities, disclosures relating to Contingent Liabilities as at the date of the Financial Statements and the reported amounts of Income & Expenses for the years presented. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Changes in estimates are reflected in the Financial Statements in the period in which changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the Notes to the financial statements.

(d) Functional and Presentation Currency

These Financial Statements are presented in Nepalese Rupees (NPR) which is the Company's functional currency. All financial information presented in NPR has been rounded to the nearest rupee except where indicated otherwise.

(e) Going Concern

The financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis. The Board of Directors have considered a wide range of information relating to present and future conditions, including future projections of profitability, cash flows and capital resources while assessing the going concern basis. Furthermore, Board is not aware of any material uncertainties that may cast significant doubt upon Company's ability to continue as a going concern and they do not intend either to liquidate or to cease operations of it.

(f) Changes in Accounting Policies

Accounting policies are the specific principles, bases, conventions, rules and practices applied by the Company in preparing and presenting financial statements. The Company is permitted to change an accounting policy only if the change is required by a standard or interpretation; or results in the financial statements providing reliable and more relevant information about the effects of transactions, other events or conditions on the entity's financial position, financial performance, or cash flows.



(g) Recent Accounting Pronouncements

N/A

(h) Carve-outs

N/A

3 Significant Accounting Policies

This note provides a list of the significant policies adopted in the preparation of these Financial Statements.

(a) Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE)

i) Recognition

Freehold land is carried at historical cost and other items of property, plant and equipment are stated at cost of acquisition or construction less accumulated depreciation when, it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and it can be used for more than one year and the cost can be measured reliably.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it meets the recognition criteria as mentioned above. The carrying amount of any component accounted for as a separate asset is derecognised when replaced. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

ii) Revaluation

After recognition as an asset, lands and buildings whose fair value can be measured reliably, have been carried at revalued amount at the date of revaluation less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses. Valuations are being performed to ensure that the fair value of a revalued asset does not materially differ from its carrying amount as at the reporting date. Valuation of the land and buildings are undertaken by professionally qualified valuers.

An increase in the carrying amount as a result of revaluation, is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity under the heading of revaluation reserve. However, the increase is recognised in profit or loss to the extent that it reverses a revaluation decrease of the same asset previously recognised in profit and loss. A decrease in the carrying amount as a result of revaluation, is recognised in profit or loss. However, the decrease is recognised in other comprehensive income to the extent of any credit balance existing in the revaluation surplus in respect of that asset.

Additionally, accumulated depreciation as at the revaluation date is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset and the net amount is restated to the revalued amount of the asset. Upon disposal, any revaluation reserve relating to the particular asset being sold is transferred directly to retained earnings.

Difference between depreciation on the revalued carrying amount of the asset and depreciation based on the asset's original cost is transferred to retained earnings.

iii) Depreciation

Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment other than Freehold Land i.e. the Company's Freehold Building, Plant & Machinery, Vehicles & Other Assets is provided on "Straight Line Method (SLM)/ Diminishing Balance Method (DBM)" based on Useful Life estimated by technical expert of the management.

The Assets Useful Life/ Rate of Depreciation and Residual Values are reviewed at the Reporting date and the effect of any changes in estimates are accounted for on a prospective basis.

Useful Life of Property, Plant and Equipment based on SLM is categorised as stated below:

List of Asset Categories	"Useful Life (In Years) for SLM"
Land	Not Applicable
Buildings	20
Leasehold Improvement	Lease Period
Furniture & Fixtures	4
Computers and IT Equipments	4
Office Equipment	4
Vehicles	5
Other Assets	4



iv) Derecognition

An item of Property, Plant and Equipment is derecognized upon disposal or when no Future Economic Benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the Asset. Any Gain or Loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of Property, Plant and Equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the Asset and is recognized in the Statement of Profit or Loss.

v) Impairment

Assets are tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognized for the amount by which the Asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is higher of an asset's fair value less cost of disposal and value in use. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and risk specific to the assets. Assets that suffer an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at the end of each reporting period. In case of such reversal, the carrying amount of the asset is increased so as not to exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had there been no impairment loss.

vi) Capital Work-In-Progress

These are expenses of capital nature directly incurred in the construction of buildings, major plant and machinery and system development which are to be capitalized. Capital Work in Progress would be transferred to the relevant asset when it is available for use. Capital Work in Progress is stated at cost less any accumulated impairment losses.

(b) Intangible Assets

i) Recognition

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses. Internally generated intangibles, excluding capitalized development costs, are not capitalized and the related expenditure is reflected in statement of profit or loss in the year in which the expenditure is incurred.

Subsequent expenditure on intangible assets is capitalized only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure is expensed as incurred.

ii) Amortization

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or indefinite. An intangible asset shall be regarded as having an indefinite useful life when, based on an analysis of all of the relevant factors, there is no foreseeable limit to the period over which the asset is expected generate net cash inflow for the entity.

Amortisation is recognised in income statement on straight line method over the estimated useful life of the intangible assets or diminishing balance method from the date that it is available for use since this most closely reflects the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the asset. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at each financial year end. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are considered to modify the amortisation period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortisation expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Useful excel of Intangible Assets based on SLM is categorised as stated below:

List of Asset Categories	"Useful Life (In Years) for SLM"
Softwares	5
Licences	Licence Period

iii) Derecognition

An Intangible Asset is derecognised when no Future Economic Benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the Asset. Any Gain or Loss arising on the derecognition is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the Asset and is recognized in the Statement of Profit or Loss.





iv) Impairment of Assets

The Company assesses at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that Intangible Assets may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of an asset is estimated to determine the extent of impairment, if any. An impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit or Loss to the extent, asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is higher of an asset's fair value less cost of disposal and value in use. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and risk specific to the assets.

(c) Investment Properties

Cost Model:

Property that is held for rental income or for capital appreciaiton or both, is classified as investment property. Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including related transaction cost. It is subsequently carried at cost less accumulated depreciation. Subsequent expenditure is capitalised to the asset's carrying amount only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company and the cost can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance costs are expensed when incurred.

Land is carried at historical cost, however, buildings are depreciated over their estimated useful lives as mentioned above. Investment properties are derecognised either when they have been disposed of, or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its disposal. Any gains or losses on the retirement or disposal of an investment property are recognised in the statement of profit or loss in the year of retirement or disposal.

Transfers are made to (or from) investment property only when there is a change in use. For a transfer from investment property to PPE, the deemed cost for subsequent accounting is the fair value at the date of change in use. If PPE becomes an investment property, the Company accounts for such property in accordance with the policy stated under PPE up to the date of change in use.

(d) Cash & Cash Equivalent

Cash & Cash Equivalents includes Cash In Hand, Bank Balances and short term deposits with a maturity of three months or less.

(e) Financial Assets

i) Initial Recognition & Measurement

Financial Assets are recognized when, and only when, the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the Financial Instrument. The Company determines the classification of its Financial Assets at initial recognition.

When Financial Assets are recognized initially, they are measured at Fair Value, plus, in the case of Financial Assets not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisation of the Financial Asset. Transaction costs of Financial Assets carried at Fair Value through Profit or Loss are expensed in the Statement of Profit or Loss.

ii) Subsequent Measurement

a) Financial Assets carried at Amortized Cost (AC)

A Financial Asset is measured at amortized cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the Financial Asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. Interest income in these financial assets is measured using effective interest rate method.

b) Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI)

A Financial Asset is measured at FVTOCI if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling Financial Assets and the contractual terms of the Financial Asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. These financial assets are measured at fair value and changes are taken to statement of other comprehensive income.

c) Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss (FVTPL)

A Financial Asset which is not classified in any of the above categories are measured at FVTPL. These financial assets are measured at fair value and changes are taken to statement of profit or loss.

iii) De-Recognition

A Financial Asset is derecognized only when the Company has transferred the rights to receive cash flows from the Financial Asset. Where the Company has transferred an Asset, the Company evaluates whether it has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the Financial Asset. In such cases, the Financial Asset is derecognized. Where the Company has not transferred





substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the Financial Asset, the Financial Asset is not derecognized. Where the Company retains control of the Financial Asset, the Asset is continued to be recognized to the extent of continuing involvement in the Financial Asset

iv) Impairment of Financial Assets

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is deemed to be impaired if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that has occurred since the initial recognition of the asset (an incurred 'loss event') and that loss event has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization and observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

(f) Financial Liabilities

i) Initial Recognition & Measurement

Financial Liabilities are recognized when, and only when, the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the Financial Instrument. The Company determines the classification of its Financial Liabilities at initial recognition.

All Financial Liabilities are recognized initially at Fair Value, plus, in the case of Financial Liabilities not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the issue of the Financial Liability.

ii) Subsequent Measurement

After initial recognition, Financial Liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the Effective Interest Method.

For trade and other payables maturing within one year from the date of Statement of Financial Position, the carrying amounts approximate Fair value due to short maturity of these instruments.

iii) De-Recognition

A Financial Liability is de-recognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing Financial Liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a de-recognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the Statement of Profit or Loss.

(g)Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the Statement of Financial Position where there is legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The legally enforceable right must not be contingent on future events and must be enforceable in the normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the Company or the counterparty.

(h) Reinsurance Assets

Reinsurance assets are the assets which are created against insurance contract liabilities of the amount which are recoverable from the reinsurer. These assets are created for the resinsurer's share of insurance contract liabilities.

A reinsurance asset is impaired if there is objective evidence, as a result of an event that occurred after the initial recognition of the reinsurance asset, that the Company may not receive all amounts due to it under the terms of the contract, and the event has a reliably measurable impact on the amount that the company will receive from the re-insurer. If a reinsurance asset is impaired, the company reduces the carrying amount accordingly and is recognized in statement of profit or loss.

(i) Equity

Financial Instruments issued by the Company are classified as Equity only to the extent that they do not meet the definition of a Financial Liability or Financial Asset.

(i) Reserves and Funds

i) Share Premium: If the Company issues share capital at premium it receives extra amount other than share capital such amount is transferred to share premium. The amount in share premium is allowed for distribution subject to provisions of company act & regulatory requirement.



- ii) Insurance Fund: The Company has allocated insurance fund for the amount which is 50% of the net profit every year as per Regulator's Directive.
- iii) Catastrophe Reserves: The Company has allocated catastrophe reserve for the amount which is 10% of the net profit for the year as per Regulator's Directive.
- iv) Fair Value Reserves: The Company has policy of creating fair value reserve equal to the amount of Fair Value Gain recognized in statement of other comprehensive income as per regulator's directive.
- v) Regulatory Reserves: Reserve created out of net profit in line with different circulars issued by Insurance Board.
- vi) Actuarial Reserves: Reseserve against actuarial gain or loss on present value of defined benefit obligation resuting from, experience adjustments (the effects of differences between the previous actuarial assumptions and what has actually occurred); and the effects of changes in actuarial assumptions.
- vii) Cashflow Hedge Reserves: Is the exposure to variability in cash flows that is attributable to a particular risk associated with all or a component of a recognized asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction, and could affect profit or loss. Reserve represent effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument recognized in other comprehensive income.
- viii) Revaluation Reserves: Reserve created against revaluation gain on property, plant & equipments & intangible assets, other than the reversal of earlier revaluation losses charged to profit or loss.
- ix) Other Reserves: Reserve other than above reserves, for e.g. deferred tax reserve, others (to be specified)

(k) Insurance Contract Liabilities

i) Provision for unearned premiums

Unearned premiums reserve represents the portion of the premium written in the year but relating to the unexpired term of coverage.

Change in reserve for unearned insurance premium represents the net portion of the gross written premium transferred to the unearned premium reserve during the year to cover the unexpired period of the polices.

ii) Outstanding claims provisions

Outstanding claims provisions are based on the estimated ultimate cost of all claims incurred but not settled at the statement of financial position date, whether reported or not, together with related claims handling costs.

iii) Provision for claim incurred but not reported (IBNR)

Significant delays are experienced in the notification and settlement of certain types of claims, the ultimate cost of which cannot be known with certainty at the statement of financial position date.

The liability is calculated at the reporting date using a range of standard actuarial claim projection techniques, based on empirical data and current assumptions that may include a margin for adverse deviation.

Liability adequacy

At each reporting date, the Company reviews its unexpired risk and a liability adequacy test is performed to determine whether there is any overall excess of expected claims and deferred acquisition costs over unearned premiums. The calculation uses current estimates of future contractual cash flows after taking account of the investment return expected to arise on assets relating to the relevant non-life insurance technical provisions. If these estimates show that the carrying amount of the unearned premiums is inadequate, the deficiency is recognized in the statement of profit or loss by setting up a provision for liability.

(I)Employee Benefits

i) Short Term Obligations

Liabilities for wages and salaries, including non-monetary benefits that are expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service are recognized in respect of employees' services up to the end of the reporting period and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled. The liabilities are presented as current employee benefit obligations in the Statement of Financial Position.

ii) Post - Employment Benefits





- Defined Contribution Plan

The Company pays Provident Fund contributions to publicly administered Provident Funds as per local regulations. The Company has no further payment obligations once the contributions have been paid. The contributions are accounted for as defined contribution plans and the contribution are recognized as Employee Benefit Expense when they are due.

- Defined Benefit Plan

For Defined Benefit Plan, the cost of providing benefits is determined using the Projected Unit Credit Method, with Actuarial Valuations being carried out at each Statement of Financial Position. Actuarial Gains & Losses are recognized in the Other Comprehensive Income in the period in which they occur. Past service cost is recognized immediately to the extent that the benefits are already vested and otherwise is amortized on a Straight Line Basis over the average period until the benefits become vested. The retirement benefit obligation recognized in the Statement of Financial Position represents the present value of the defined benefit obligation as adjusted for unrecognized past service cost, as reduced by the Fair Value of plan Assets (If Any). Any Asset resulting from this calculation is limited to past service cost, plus the present value of available refunds and reductions in future contributions to the plan.

iii) Long Term Employee Benefits

The liabilities for un-availed earned leaves are not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service. Leave Encasement has been computed using Actuarial Assumptions and these are measured at the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the end of the year using the Projected Unit Credit Method. The benefits are discounted using the market yields at the end of the year that have terms approximating to the terms of assumptions.

iv) Termination

Termination benefits are payable when employment is terminated by the Company before the normal retirement date, or when an employee accepts voluntary retirement in exchange of these benefits. The Company recognises termination benefits at the earlier of the following dates:

- a) when the Company can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits; and
- b) when the entity recognises costs for a restructuring that is within the scope of NAS 37 and involves the payment of termination benefits.

The termination benefits are measured based on the number of employees expected to accept the offer in case of voluntary retirement scheme.

(m) Revenue Recognition

i) Gross Earned Premiums

Gross earned premiums comprise the total written insurance premiums receivable for the whole period of cover provided by contracts entered into during the reporting period. They are recognised on the date the contract is incepted. Premiums include any adjustments arising in the reporting period for reinsurance premiums receivable in respect of business written in prior accounting periods. Rebates that form part of the premium rate, such as noclaim rebates, are deducted from the gross premium; others are recognised as an expense.

ii) Unearned Premium Reserves

Unearned premiums are those proportions of premiums written in a year that relate to periods of risk after the reporting date. Unearned premiums are calculated on a daily pro rata basis. The proportion attributable to subsequent periods is deferred as a provision for unearned premiums.

iii) Ceded Premium

Ceeded premium comprise the total premiums payable against risk transferred to reinsurer. Premiums include any adjustments arising in the accounting period in respect of reinsurance contracts incepting in prior accounting periods.

Ceeded premiums and reinsurer's shares of claims on the face of the statement of profit or loss have been presented as negative items within premiums and net claims, respectively, because this is consistent with how the business is managed.

iv) Commission Income

Commission Income is recognised on accrual basis. If the income is for future periods, then they are deferred and recognised over those future periods.



v) Investment income

Interest income is recognised in the statement of profit or loss as it accrues and is calculated by using the EIR method. Fees and commissions that are an integral part of the effective yield of the financial asset are recognised as an adjustment to the EIR of the instrument.

Investment income also includes dividends when the right to receive payment is established.

vi) Net realised gains and losses

Net realised gains and losses recorded in the statement of profit or loss include gains and losses on financial assets and properties. Gains and losses on the sale of investments are calculated as the difference between net sales proceeds and the original or amortised cost and are recorded on occurrence of the sale transaction.

(n) Product Classification

Insurance contracts are those contracts when the Company (the insurer) has accepted significant insurance risk from another party (the policyholders) by agreeing to compensate the policyholders if a specified uncertain future event (the insured event) adversely affects the policyholders. As a general guideline, the Company determines whether it has significant insurance risk by comparing benefits paid with benefits payable if the insured event did not occur. Insurance contracts can also transfer financial risk.

The Company has following portfolios under which it operates its business:

- i) Fire Portfolio Fire insurance business means the business of affecting and carrying out contracts of insurance, otherwise than incidental to some other class of insurance business against loss or damage to property due to fire, explosion, storm and other occurrences customarily included among the risks insured against in the fire insurance business
- **ii) Motor Portfolio -** Motor insurance business means the business of affecting and carrying out contracts of insurance against loss of, or damage to, or arising out of or in connection with the use of, motor vehicles, inclusive of third party risks but exclusive of transit risks.
- **iii) Marine Portfolio -** Marine insurance business means the business of affecting and carrying out contracts of insurance against loss of consignment of goods during transit.
- **iv)** Engineering Portfolio Engineering insurance business means the insurance that provides economic safeguard to the risks faced by the ongoing construction project, installation project, and machines and equipment in project operation.
- v) Micro Portfolio Micro Insurance protects against loss of or damage to crops or livestock. It has great potential to provide value to low-income farmers and their communities, both by protecting farmers when shocks occur and by encouraging greater investment in crops.
- vi) Aviation Portfolio Aviation Insurance provides coverage for hull losses as well as liability for passenger injuries, environmental and third-party damage caused by aircraft accidents.
- vii) Cattle and Crop Portfolio Cattle and Crop Insurance provides insurance against loss of or damange to Cattle and crops.
- viii) Miscellaneous Portfolio All the insurance business which doesn't fall in above categories fall under miscellaneous insurance business. Group Personal Accidents, Medical Insurances, Professional indemnity insurance etc. fall under this category of business.
- viii) Life Insurance Portfolio:- Insurance business other than non life business fall under this category.

(o) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.

Interest income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalization.

All other borrowing costs are recognized in statement of profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

(p) Cash Flow Statement

Cash Flows are reported using the direct method, whereby major classes of cash receipts and cash payments are disclosed as cash flows.



(q) Leases

Finance Leases

Leases in which the Company has substantial portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as Finance Leases. Assets acquired under Finance Leases are capitalised at the lower of the Fair Value of the Leased Assets at the inception of the Lease Term & the Present Value of Minimum Lease Payments. Lease Payments are apportioned between the Finance charge and the reduction of the outstanding liability. The Finance Charge is allocated to periods during the Lease Term at a constant periodic Rate of Interest on the remaining balance of the liability.

Operating Lease

Leases in which the Company doesn't have substantial portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as Operating Leases. Payment made under Operating Leases are charged to Statement of Profit & Loss on a Straight Line Basis.

(r) Income Taxes

Income Tax Expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable & Deferred Tax.

i) Current Tax

Current Tax Expenses are accounted in the same period to which the revenue and expenses relate. Provision for Current Income Tax is made for the Tax Liability payable on Taxable Income after considering tax allowances, deductions and exemptions determined in accordance with the applicable tax rates and the prevailing tax laws.

ii) Deferred Tax

Deferred Tax is recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of Assets & Liabilities in the Statement of Financial Position and their Tax Base. Deferred tax Assets & Liabilities are recognized for deductible and taxable temporary differences arising between the tax base of Assets & Liabilities and their carrying amount in Financial Statements, except when the Deferred Income Tax arises from the initial recognition of goodwill, an Asset or Liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither accounting nor taxable Profits or Loss at the time of the transaction.

Deferred Tax Assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible Temporary differences and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized.

Deferred Tax Liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable Temporary differences.

The carrying amount of Deferred Tax Assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the Deferred Tax Asset to be utilized.

(s) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities & Contingent Assets

(i) Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made.

Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period. The discount rate to determine the present value is a Pre-Tax Rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as interest expense.

Provisions for Contingent Liability are recognized in the books as a matter of abundant precaution and conservative approach based on management's best estimate. However, Management believes that chances of these matters going against the company are remote and there will not be any probable cash outflow.

(ii) Contingent Liabilities

Contingent liabilities are recognized only when there is a possible obligation arising from past events due to occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or where any present obligation cannot be measured in terms of future outflow of resources or where a reliable estimate of the obligation cannot be made. Obligations are assessed on an ongoing basis and only those having a largely probable outflow of resources are provided for.

(iii) Contingent Assets

Contingent assets where it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the Company are not recognized but disclosed in the Financial Statements.





(t) Foreign Currency Transactions

The Financial Statements of the Company are presented in Nepalese Rupees, which is the Company's Functional Currency. In preparing the Financial Statements of the Company, transactions in currencies other than the Company's Functional Currency i.e. Foreign Currencies are recognized at the rates of exchange prevailing at the dates of the transactions.

(u) Earnings Per Share

Basic Earning per share is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to owners of the company by the Weighted Average Number of equity shares outstanding during the Financial Year.

For diluted earning per share, the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue is adjusted to assume conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

(v) Operating Segment

Operating Segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision maker (CODM) as defined by NFRS 8, "Operating Segment".

Company's Income & Expenses including interest are considered as part of un-allocable Income & Expenses which are not identifiable to any business segment. Company's Asset & Liabilities are considered as part of un-allocable Assets & Liabilities which are not identifiable to any business.



Notes to the Financial Statements As At Ashadh 31, 2078 (15 July, 2021)

4. Intangible Assets Fig. in NPR

Particulars	Software	License	Others (to be Specified)	Total
Gross carrying amount	-			
As at Shrawan 1, 2077				
Additions	2,542,500.00			2,542,500.00
Acquisition				
Internal Development				
Business Combination (to be Specified)				
Disposals				-
Revaluation				-
Balance as at Ashadh 31, 2078	2,542,500.00	-	-	2,542,500.00
Assumption of amountination and imposityment				
Accumulated amortization and impairment				
As at Shrawan 1, 2077	41704.60			4170 4 FO
Additions	41,794.52			41,794.52
Disposals				-
Impairment losses				-
Impairment reversal				-
Balance as at Ashadh 31, 2078	41,794.52	-	-	41,794.52
Net Carrying Amount				
As at Ashadh 31, 2077	-	-	-	-
As at Ashadh 31, 2078	2,500,705.48	-	-	2,500,705.48



Notes to the Financial Statements

For The Year Ended Ashadh 31, 2078 (For The Year Ended July 15, 2021)

5. Property, Plant and Equipment

5. Property, Plant and Equipment									Fig. in NPR
Particulars	Land	Buildings	Leasehold Improvement		Computers and IT Equipments	Office Equipment	Vehicles	Other Assets	Total
Gross carrying amount									_
As at Shrawan 1, 2077					-				_
Additions					7,837,000				7,837,000
Acquisition					,,00,,000				7,007,000
Capitalisation									
Disposals									-
Write-offs									-
Revaluation									-
Transfer/ adjustments									-
Balance as at Ashadh 31, 2078	-	-	-	-	7,837,000.00	-	-	-	7,837,000.00
Accumulated depreciation and impairment									
As at Shrawan 1, 2077									
Depreciation					43,310				43,310
Disposals									-
Write-offs									-
Impairment losses									-
Impairment reversal									-
Transfer/ adjustments									-
Balance as at Ashadh 31, 2078	-	-	-	-	43,310.27	-	-	-	43,310.27
Capital Work-In-Progress									
As at Shrawan 1, 2077									-
Additions									-
Capitalisation									-
Disposals									
Impairment losses									-
Impairment reversal									-
Balance as at Ashadh 31, 2078	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Carrying Amount									
As at Ashadh 31, 2077	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
As at Ashadh 31, 2078	-	-		-	7,793,690	-	-	-	7,793,690
Right-of-Use Assets (after Implemenation of NFRS 16) or Finance Lease assets held by the Company, out of above Property, Plant and Equipment:									
Gross carrying amount									
As at Shrawan 1, 2077									
Additions									
Disposals									



Particulars	Land	Buildings	Leasehold Improvement	Furniture & Fixtures	Computers and IT Equipments	Office Equipment	Vehicles	Other Assets	Total
Write-offs									
Revaluation									
Transfer/Adjustment									-
Balance as at Ashadh 31, 2078	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated depreciation									
As at Shrawan 1, 2077									-
Depreciation									
Disposals/ Write-offs									
Impairment losses									
Impairment reversal									
Transfer/ adjustments									-
Balance as at Ashadh 31, 2078	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Carrying Amount									
As at Ashadh 31, 2077	-	-		-		-	-	-	
As at Ashadh 31, 2078	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-



Notes to the Financial Statements As At Ashadh 31, 2078 (15 July, 2021)

6. Investment Properties Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Land	Building	Total
Gross carrying amount			
As at Shrawan 1, 2077			
Additions			
Disposals			
Transfer/ adjustments			
Balance as at Ashadh 31, 2078	-	-	-
Depreciation and impairment			
As at Shrawan 1, 2077			
Depreciation			
Disposals			
Impairment losses			
Impairment reversal			
Transfer/ adjustments			
Balance as at Ashadh 31, 2078 -	-	-	
Capital Work-In-Progress			
As at Shrawan 1, 2077			
Additions			
Capitalization			
Disposals			
Impairment losses			
Impairment reversal			
Balance as at Ashadh 31, 2078			
Not Complete Assessment			
Net Carrying Amount			
As at Ashadh 31, 2077	-	-	
As at Ashadh 31, 2078 -	-	-	

(i) Amounts recognised in profit or loss

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Rental income		
Direct operating expenses from property that generated rental income		
Direct operating expenses from property that didn't generate rental income		
Profit from investment properties before depreciation	-	-
Depreciation		
Profit from investment properties	-	-



Notes to the Financial Statements

As At Ashadh 31, 2078 (15 July, 2021)

7. Deferred Tax Assets/ (Liabilities)

Fig.in NPR

Particular	Current Year	Previous Year
Intangible Assets	(38,311.64)	
Property, Plant and Equipment	(182,931.82)	
Financial Assets at FVTPL		
Financial Assets at FVTOCI		
Provision for Leave Encashment	3,848.40	
Defined Benefits Plan (Specify the name)		
Impairment Loss on Financial Assets		
Impairment Loss on Other Assets		
Insurance Contract Liabilities net of Insurance Assest	32,301.45	
Tax losses		
Other (to be Specified)		
Total	(185,093.61)	-

Movements in deferred tax assets/ (liablities)

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
As at Shrawan 1, 2077		
Charged/(Credited) to Profit or Loss		
Charged/(Credited) to Other Comprehensive Income		
As at Ashadh 31, 2078	-	-

8. Investments in Subsidiaries

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Investment in Quoted Susidiaries		
Investment in Unquoted Susidiaries		
Less: Impairment Losses		
Total	-	-

Investment in Quoted Subsidiaries

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Curr	ent Year	Previous Year		
	Cost	Fair Value	Cost	Fair Value	
Shares of Rs each ofLtd.					
Shares of Rs each ofLtd.					
Total			-	-	

Investment in Unquoted Subsidiaries

Particulars	Curr	ent Year	Previous Year		
Shares of Rs each of Ltd Shares of Rs each of Ltd.	Cost	Fair Value	Cost	Fair Value	
Total			-	-	



Information Relating to Subsidiaries						Fig.in NPR
Particulars				Percent	tage of	f Ownership
				Current Ye	ear	Previous Year
9. Investments in Associates						Fig.in NPR
Particulars				Current Y	'ear	Previous Year
Investment in Unquoted Associates						
Less: Impairment Losses						
Total				-		-
Investment in Quoted Associates						Fig.in NPR
Particulars		Current Ye	ear	Р	reviou	s Year
		Fair	(or) Equity		Fair	(or) Equity
	Cost	Value	Method	Cost	Value	Method
Shares of Rs each of Ltd.						
Add: Share of Profit or Loss for Earlier Years						
Add: Share of Profit or Loss for Current Year						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
						E NDD
Investment in Unquoted Associates						Fig.in NPR
Particulars		Current Ye		P		s Year
	Cost	Fair Value	(or) Equity Method	Cost	Fair Value	
	Cost	value	Method	CUSI	Value	Method

....... Shares of Rs...... each of Ltd.

Add: Share of Profit or Loss for Earlier Years

Add: Share of Profit or Loss for Current Year



Information Relating to Associates

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Name		
Place of Business		
Accounting Method		
% of Ownership		
Current Assets		
Non-Current Assets		
Current Liabilities		
Non-Current Liabilities		
Income		
Net Profit or Loss		
Other Comprehensive Income		
Total Comprehensive Income		
Company's share of profits		
Net Profit or Loss		
Other Comprehensive Income		

10. Investments Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Investments measured at Amortised Cost		
i) Investment in Preference Shares of Bank and Financial Institutions		
ii) Investment in Debentures		
iii) Investment in Bonds (Nepal Government/ NRB/ Guaranteed by Nepal Government)		
iv) Fixed Deposits in "A" Class Financial Institutions	6,500,000,000	
v) Fixed Deposits in Infrastructure Banks		
vi) Fixed Deposits in "B" Class Financial Institutions		
vii) Fixed Deposits in "C" Class Financial Institutions		
viii) Call Account of "A" Class Finacial Institutions	250,986,201	
Less: Impairment Losses		
Investments measured at FVTOCI		
i) Investment in Equity Instruments		
ii) Investment in Equity Instruments (Quoted)		
iii) Investment in Equity Instruments (Unquoted)		
iv) Investment in Mutual Funds		
v) Investment in Debentures		
vi) Others (to be Specified)		
Investments measured at FVTPL		
i) Investment in Equity Instruments		
ii) Investment in Equity Instruments (Quoted)		
iii) Investment in Mutual Funds		
iv) Others (to be Specified)		
Total	6,750,986,200.79	-



a) Details of Impairment Losses

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Investment in Preference Shares of Bank and Financial Institutions		
Investment in Debentures		
Investment in Bonds (Nepal Government/ NRB/ Guaranteed by Nepal Government)		
Fixed Deposit with "A" Class Financial Institutions		
Fixed Deposit with Infrastructure Banks		
Fixed Deposits with "B" Class Financial Institutions		
Fixed Deposits with "C" Class Financial Institutions		
Others (to be Specified)		
Total	-	

b) Investments having expected maturities less than 12 months:

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Investment in Equity Instruments (Quoted)		
Investment in Equity Instruments (Unquoted)		
Investment in Mutual Funds		
Investment in Preference Shares of Bank and Financial Institutions		
Investment in Debentures		
Investment in Bonds (Nepal Government/ NRB/ Guaranteed by Nepal Government)		
Fixed Deposit with "A" Class Financial Institutions	2,450,000,000.00	
Fixed Deposit with Infrastructure Banks		
Fixed Deposits with "B" Class Financial Institutions		
Fixed Deposits with "C" Class Financial Institutions		
Others (to be Specified)		
Total	2,450,000,000.00	_

c) The Company has earmarked investments amounting to NPR 5,600,000,000 to Insurance Board.

11. Loans Fig.in NPR

Til Eddilo		1 19.111111111
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Loans to Associates		
Loan to Employees		
Others (to be Specified)		
Less: Impairment Losses		
Total		_

a) Expected recovery period within 12 months:

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Loans to Associates		
Loan to Employees		
Others (to be Specified)		
Total	-	



12. Reinsurance Assets Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Reinsurance Assets on:		
Unearned Premiums		-
Premium Deficiency		-
IBNR and IBNER Claims		
Outstanding Claims		
Margin For Adverse Deviations		
Less: Impairment Losses		
Total	-	-

13. Insurance Receivables Fig.in NPR

		9
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Receivable from Reinsurers		
Receivable from Other Insurance Companies	14,625.25	
Other Insurance Receivables (to be Specified)		
Deposit Retained by Cedants		
Less: Impairment Losses		
Total	14,625.25	-

a) Expected recovery period within 12 months:

Fig.in NPR

a, Expedited receivery period triainin in montaion		1 19.1111111
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Receivable from Reinsurers		
Receivable from Other Insurance Companies	14,625.25	
Deposit Retained by Cedants		
Other Insurance Receivables (to be Specified)		
Total	14,625.25	-

14. Other Assets Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Capital Advances		
Prepaid Expenses		
Claim Advances		
Advances to Suppliers	9,902,500.00	
Staff Advances		
VAT Receivable		
Printing and Stationery Stock		
Stamp Stock		
Deferred Expenses		
Deferred Re-Insurance Commission Expenses		
Deferred Agent Commission Expenses		
Finance Lease Receivables		
Others (to be Specified)		
Less: Impairment Losses		
Total	9,902,500.00	-



a) Expected to be recovered/ settled within 12 months:

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Capital Advances		
Prepaid Expenses		
Claim Advances		
Advances to Suppliers	9,902,500.00	
Staff Advances		
VAT Receivable		
Printing and Stationery Stock		
Stamp Stock		
Deferred Expenses		
Deferred Re-Insurance Commission Expenses		
Deferred Agent Commission Expenses		
Finance Lease Receivables		
Others (to be Specified)		
Total	9,902,500.00	-

15. Other Financial Assets

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Security Deposits		
Accrued Income	192,123.29	
Other Receivables	137,780.98	
Other Deposits		
Sundry Debtors		
Loss & Premium Reserve		
Other (to be Specified)		
Less: Impairment Losses		
Total	329,904.27	-

a) Expected to be realized within 12 months:

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Security Deposits		
Accrued Income	192,123.29	
Other Receivables	137,780.98	
Other Deposits		
Sundry Debtors		
Loss & Premium Reserve		
Other (to be Specified)		
Total	329,904.27	-



16. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Cash in Hand		
Cheques in Hand		
Bank Balances		
i) Balance with "A" Class Financial Institutions	243,219,315.64	
ii) Balance with Infrastructure Banks		
iii) Balance with "B" Class Financial Institutions		
iv) Balance with "C" Class Financial Institutions		
Less: Impairment Losses		
Deposits with initial maturity upto 3 months		
Others (to be Specified)		
Less: Impairment Losses		
Total	243,219,315.64	-

17 (a) Share Capital Fig.in NPR

(a) Share Capital		
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Ordinary Shares		
As at Shrawan 1, 2077	-	
Additions during the year		
i) Bonus Share Issue		
ii) Share Issue	7,000,000,000.00	
As at Ashadh 31 2078	7,000,000,000.00	
Convertible Preference Shares (Equity Component Only)		
As at Shrawan 1, 2077		
Additions during the year		
As at Ashadh 31 2078		
Irredeemable Preference Shares (Equity Component Only)		
As at Shrawan 1, 2077		
Additions during the year		
As at Ashadh 31 2078		
Total	7,000,000,000.00	-

i) Ordinary Shares Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Authorised Capital:		
210,000,000 Ordinary Shares of Rs. 100 each	21,000,000,000.00	
Issued Capital:		
100,000,000 Ordinary Shares of Rs. 100 each	10,000,000,000	
Subscribed and Paid Up Capital:		
70,000,000 Ordinary Shares of Rs. 100 each	7,000,000,000.00	
Total	7,000,000,000.00	-



ii) Preference Share Capital Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Authorised Capital:		
Convertible Preference Shares of Rs each		
lrredeemable Preference Shares of Rs each		
Issued Capital:		
Convertible Preference Shares of Rs each		
lrredeemable Preference Shares of Rs each		
Subscribed and Paid Up Capital:		
Convertible Preference Shares of Rs each		
lrredeemable Preference Shares of Rs each		
Total	-	-

Shareholding Structure of Share Capital

Fig.in NPR

	Number of Shares		Perc	entage
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Promoters				
Government of Nepal				
Nepali Organized Institutions	16,565,000.00		0.24	
Nepali Citizens	53,435,000.00		0.76	
Foreigners				
Others (to be Specified)				
Total (A)	70,000,000.00	-	1.00	-
Other than Promotors				
General Public				
Others (to be Specified)	-	-	-	-
Total (B)	-	-	-	-

Details of shareholders holding 1% or more than 1% of the aggregate shares in the Company:

	Number of Shares		Percen	ntage
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Amber Provestment Pvt. Ltd.	6,785,000.00		9.69%	
Nepal Bank Limited	5,000,000.00		7.14%	
Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited	5,000,000.00		7.14%	
Infinity Holdings Pvt. Ltd.	4,500,000.00		6.43%	
Jagdamba Motors Pvt. Ltd.	3,200,000.00		4.57%	
Ganpati Vanaspati Pvt. Ltd	2,250,000.00		3.21%	
Jagdamba Steels Pvt. Ltd.	2,200,000.00		3.14%	
Vikas Dugar	2,200,000.00		3.14%	
Hansraj Hulaschand & Co. Pvt. Ltd.	2,000,000.00		2.86%	
Saffron CK Investments Pvt. Ltd.	2,000,000.00		2.86%	
RMC Construction & Investment Pvt. Ltd.	1,500,000.00		2.14%	
Sashi Kant Agrawal	1,500,000.00		2.14%	
Accord Capfin Pvt. Ltd	1,350,000.00		1.93%	
Atal Capital P L	1,350,000.00		1.93%	
Kalika Fincorp Pvt. Ltd.	1,350,000.00		1.93%	
Karvy Global Pvt. Ltd	1,350,000.00		1.93%	
Ajanta Holding Pvt. Ltd	1,000,000.00		1.43%	
Bikas J.B Rana	1,000,000.00		1.43%	



Details of shareholders holding 1% or more than 1% of the aggregate shares in the Company:

Fia in NF)L
I ICI.II I NE	- 1

	Number of Shares		Perce	ntage
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Kailash Sirohiya	1,000,000.00		1.43%	
Kirti Apex Pvt. Ltd	1,000,000.00		1.43%	
Rahul Kumar Agrawal	1,000,000.00		1.43%	
Rajesh Hardware Pvt. Ltd.	1,000,000.00		1.43%	
Sandeep Kumar Agrawal	1,000,000.00		1.43%	
Shalimar Investment Pvt. Ltd.	1,000,000.00		1.43%	
Shaurya Cement Industries Pvt. Ltd.	1,000,000.00		1.43%	
Ujjivan Merchant Pvt. Ltd	1,000,000.00		1.43%	
Wonder Ventures Pvt. Ltd.	1,000,000.00		1.43%	
Express Investment Pvt. Ltd.	900,000.00		1.29%	
Kamdhenu Investment Pvt. Ltd.	900,000.00		1.29%	
Pashupati Murarka	725,000.00		1.04%	
Sirish Kumar Murarka	725,000.00		1.04%	

b) Share Application Money Pending Allotment

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Share Application Money Pending Allotment		
Total	-	-

C. Share Premium

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
As at Shrawan 1, 2077		
Increase due to issue of shares at premium		
Decrease due to issue of bonus shares		
Transaction costs on issue of shares		
Others (to be Specified)		
As at Ashadh 31,2078	-	-

D. Insurance Fund

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
As at Shrawan 1,2077	-	
Additions	4,819,267.83	
Utilizations		
As at Ashadh 31, 2078	4,819,267.83	-

E. Catastrophe Reserves

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
As at Shrawan 1, 2077	-	
Additions	460,743.98	
Utilizations		
As at Ashadh 31,2078	460,743.98	-



F. Retained Earnings Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
As at Shrawan 1, 2077		
Net Profit or Loss	9,423,811.26	
Items of OCI recognised directly in retained earnings		
Remeasurement of Post-Employment Benefit Obligations		
Transfer to reserves		
Capital Reserves		
Insurance Fund	(4,819,267.83)	
Catastrophe Reserves	(460,743.98)	
Regulatory Reserves		
Fair Value Reserves		
Actuarial Reserves		
Revaluation Reserves		
Deferred Tax Reserves		
Compulsory Reserve Fund		
Transfer of Depreciation on Revaluation of Property, Plant and Equipment		
Transfer on Disposal of Revalued Property, Plant and Equipment		
Transfer on Disposal of Equity Instruments Measured at FVTOCI		
Transaction costs on issuance of share		
Issuance of Bonus Shares		
Dividend Paid		
Dividend Distribution Tax		
Others (to be specified)		
As at Ashadh 31, 2078	4,143,799.45	-

G. Compulsory Reserve Fund

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
As at Shrawan 1,2077		
Additions		
Utilizations		
As at Ashadh 31,2078	-	-

H. Other Equity Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Capital Reserves		
Regulatory Reserves		
Fair Value Reserves		
Actuarial Reserves		
Revaluation Reserves		
Cash Flow Hedge Reserves		
Other Reserves		
Total	-	-



18. Provisions Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Provisions for employee benefits		
i) Provision for Leave Encashment	12,828.00	
ii) Defined Benefits Plan (Specify the name)		
iii) Termination Benefits		
iv) Other employee benefit obligations (to be Specified)		
Bonus Provision	1,493,010.49	
Provision for tax related legal cases		
Provision for non-tax related legal cases		
Provision for Gratuity	22,551.39	
Total	1,528,389.88	-

(a) Disclosure under NAS 37 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets"

Fig.in NPR

Description	Opening Balance	" Additions During the Year "	" Utilised During the Year "	" Reversed During the Year "	Unwinding of Discount	Closing Balance
Provision for tax related legal cases						
Provision for non-tax related legal cases						

Provision with expected payout within 12 months:

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Provisions for employee benefits		
i) Provision for Leave Encashment		
ii) Defined Benefits Plan (Specify the name)		
iii) Termination Benefits		
iv) Other employee benefit obligations (to be Specified)		
Provision for tax related legal cases		
Provision for non-tax related legal cases		
Provision for Gratuity		
Total	-	-

19. Gross Insurance Contract Liabilities

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Gross Insurance Contract Liabilities		
Unearned Premiums	86,136.00	
Premium Deficiency	20,510.00	
IBNR and IBNER Claims		
Outstanding Claims		
Margin For Adverse Deviations		
Maintenance Expense Reserve	1,025.50	
Total	107,671.50	-



a) Gross Insurance Contract Liability										Fig.in NPR
Particulars				Non Life	ge.				Life	Total
	Fire	Motor	Marine	Engineering	Micro	Aviation	Cattle and Crop	Miscellaneous	Term	
As at Shrawan 1, 2077		1	1	ı	1	1	0	1	1	1
Unearned Premiums										1
Premium Deficiency										1
IBNR and IBNER										ı
Outstanding Claims										ı
Margin For Adverse Deviations										1
Total Balance As at Shrawan 1, 2077	•		•				•		•	•
Changes during the year										
Unearned Premiums	9,625.00	1	76,511.00	ı	1	1	1	1	1	86,136
Premium Deficiency	2,292.00		18,218.00							20,510
IBNR and IBNER										1
Outstanding Claims										ı
Margin For Adverse Deviations	114.60		910.90							1,026
Other Reserves (to be Specified)										1
Total changes during the year	12,031.60	•	95,639.90		•	•	•	•	٠	107,672
As at Ashadh 31, 2078										1
Unearned Premiums	9,625.00		76,511.00							86,136.00
Premium Deficiency	2,292.00		18,218.00							20,510.00
IBNR and IBNER										1
Outstanding Claims										ı
Margin For Adverse Deviation	114.60		910.90							1,025.50
Other Reserves (to be Specified)										•
Total Balance As at Ashadh 31, 2078	12,031.60	٠	95,639.90	•	٠	٠	•		•	107,671.50



b) Reinsurance Assets										Fig.in NPR
Particulars				Non Life	e				Life	Total
	Fire	Motor	Marine	Engineering	Micro	Aviation	Cattle and Crop	Miscellaneous	Term	
As at Shrawan 1, 2077										1
Unearned Premiums										•
Premium Deficiency										•
IBNR and IBNER										1
Outstanding Claims										•
Margin For Adverse Deviations										•
Total Balance As at Shrawan 1, 2077			•	•	•			ı	'	•
0.000										
Changes during the year										
Unearned Premiums										1
Premium Deficiency										1
IBNR and IBNER										•
Outstanding Claims										•
Margin For Adverse Deviation										•
Others (to be Specified)										1
Total changes during the year	•	·			•		•		•	ı
As at Ashadh 31, 2078										ı
Unearned Premiums										•
Premium Deficiency										1
IBNR and IBNER										1
Outstanding Claims										1
Margin For Adverse Deviations										ı
Total Balance As at Ashadh 31, 2078	٠						•	,	٠	•



20. Insurance Payables		Fig.in NPR
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Payable to Reinsurers		
Payable to Other Insurance Companies	1,060,619.20	
Other Insurance Payable (to be Specified)		
Total	1,060,619.20	-
Payable within 12 months:		Fig.in NPR
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Payable to Reinsurers	- Carrone Tour	1 Toviodo Tedi
Payable to Other Insurance Companies	1,060,619.20	
Other Insurance Payable (to be Specified)	1,000,010.20	
Total	1,060,619.20	-
21. Current Tax (Assets)/Liabilities (Net)		Fig.in NPR
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Income Tax Liabilities	3,828,189.51	
Income Tax Assets/Advance Tax	3,564,368.43	
Total	263,821.08	-
00 B		E' : NIDD
22. Borrowings	0	Fig.in NPR
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Bonds		
Debentures Term Loans - Bank and Financial Institution		
Bank Overdrafts		
Others (to be Specified)		
Total	_	_
Payable within 12 months:		Fig.in NPR
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Bonds		

1 dyddie Within 12 months.		1 19.11111111
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Bonds		
Debentures		
Term Loans - Bank and Financial Institution		
Bank Overdrafts		
Others (to be Specified)		
Total	-	-



23. Other Financial Liabilities Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Redeemable Preference Shares		
Irredeemable Cumulative Preference Shares		
Payable to Insured		
Sundry Creditors	885,379.80	
Retention and deposits		
Short-term employee benefits payable		
i) Salary Payables	385,533.23	
ii) Bonus Payables		
iii) Payables as Reimbursement of Office Expenses	27,965.00	
iv) PF Payable	54,145.00	
Audit Fee Payable	613,250.00	
Dividend Payable		
Total	1,966,273.03	-

Payable within 12 months:

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Redeemable Preference Shares		
Irredeemable Cumulative Preference Shares		
Payable to Insured		
Sundry Creditors	885,379.80	
Retention and deposits		
Short-term employee benefits payable		
i) Salary Payables	385,533.23	
ii) Bonus Payables		
iii) Payables as Reimbursement of Office Expenses	27,965.00	
iv) PF Payable	54,145.00	
Audit Fee Payable	613,250.00	
Dividend Payable		
Total	1,966,273.03	-

24. Other Liabilities Fig.in NPR

		9
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
TDS Payable	209,620.90	
VAT Payable		
Deposit Premiums		
Deferred Commission Income		
Insurance Service Fee Payable	1,640.71	
Lease Liability		
Deferred Income		
Others (to be Specified)		
Total	211,261.60	-



Payable within 12 months:

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
TDS Payable	209,620.90	
VAT Payable		
Deposit Premiums		
Deferred Commission Income		
Insurance Service Fee Payable	1,640.71	
Lease Liability		
Deferred Income		
Others (to be Specified)		
Total	211,261.60	-

25. Gross Earned Premium

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Gross Written Insurance Premiums	164,070.76	
Gross Change in Unearned Premiums	86,136.00	
Total	77,934.76	-

Portfolio-wise details of Gross Earned Premium

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Gross Written Insurance Premiums		Gross Written Insurance Premiums Gross Change in Unearned Premiu		Gross Change in Unearned Premiums		Gross Earned Premiums	
Fai tibulais	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year		
Non-life								
Fire	18,333.99		9,625.00		8,708.99			
Motor								
Marine	145,736.77		76,511.00		69,225.77			
Engineering								
Micro								
Aviation								
Cattle and Crop								
Miscellaneous								
Excess of Loss								
(Whole Account) Others								
(to be specified)								
Life								
Term								
Others (to be specified)								
Total	164,070.76	-	86,136.00	-	77,934.76	-		

26. Premiums Ceded

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Premiums Ceded To Reinsurers	-	
Reinsurer Share of Change in Unearned Premiums		
Total	-	-



Portfolio-wise detail of Premiums Ceded

Fig.in NPR

Particulars Particulars	Premiums Cede	ed To Reinsurers	Reinsurers Share of Change in Unearned Premiums	
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Non-life				
Fire				
Motor				
Marine				
Engineering				
Micro				
Aviation				
Cattle and Crop				
Miscellaneous				
Excess of Loss (Whole Account)				
Others (to be specified)				
Life				
Term				
Others (to be specified)				
Total	-	-	-	

27. Net Premiums Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Gross Earned Premiums	164,070.76	
Premiums Ceded		
Total	164,070.76	-

Portfolio-wise detail of Premium Ceded to reinsurer

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Gross Earned Premiums Premiums Ceded		Net Insurance Premium			
Tarticulars	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Non-life						
Fire	18,333.99		-		18,333.99	
Motor						
Marine	145,736.77				145,736.77	
Engineering						
Micro						
Aviation						
Cattle and Crop						
Miscellaneous						
Excess of Loss (Whole Account)						
Others (to be Specified)						
Life						
Term						
Others (to be Specified)						
Total	164,070.76	-	-	-	164,070.76	_

28. Other Direct Income

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Portfolio Entry Income		
Other (to be specified)		
Total	-	-



Portfolio-wise detail of Other Direct Income

Fig.in NPR

Particulars -	Portfolio Entry Income Others		Other Direct Income			
rai liculai s	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Non-life						
Fire						
Motor						
Marine						
Engineering						
Micro						
Aviation						
Cattle and Crop						
Miscellaneous						
Excess of Loss (Whole Account)						
Others (to be Specified)						
Life						
Term						
Others (to be Specified)						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-

29. Commission Income

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Reinsurance Commission Income		
Deferred Commission Income		
Profit Commission		
Others (to be Specified)		
Total	-	-

Portfolio-wise detail of Commission Income

Particulars	Reinsurance Com	mission Income	Profit Co	mmission	Others	
Fai ticulais	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Non-life						
Fire						
Motor						
Marine						
Engineering						
Micro						
Aviation						
Cattle and Crop						
Miscellaneous						
Excess of Loss (Whole Account)						
Others (to be Specified)						
Life						
Term						
Others (to be Specified)						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-



30. Investment Income Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Interest Income from Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Costs		
i) Fixed Deposit with "A" Class Financial Institutions	22,718,082.07	
ii) Fixed Deposit with Infrastructure Banks		
iii) Fixed Deposit with "B" Class Financial Institutions		
iv) Fixed Deposit with "C" Class Financial Instituions		
v) Debentures		
vi) Bonds (Nepal Government/ NRB/ Guaranteed by Nepal Government)		
vii) Preference Shares of Bank and Financial Institutions		
viii) Bank Deposits other than Fixed Deposit	1,044,389.07	
ix) Policyholder Loan		
x) Agent Loan		
xi) Employee Loan		
xii) Other Interest Income (to be specified)		
Financial Assets Measured at at FVTOCI		
i) Interest Income on Debentures		
ii) Dividend Income		
iii) Other Interest Income (to be specified)		
Financial Assets Measured at at FVTPL		
i) Dividend Income		
ii) Other Interest Income (to be specified)		
Rental Income		
Others (to be specified)		
Total	23,762,471.14	-

31. Net Gains/ (Losses) on Fair Value Changes

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Changes in Fair Value of Financial Assets Measured at FVTPL		
i) Equity Instruments		
ii) Mutual Fund		
iii) Others (to be specified)		
Changes in Fair Value on Investment Properties		
Changes in Fair Value on Hedged Items in Fair Value Hedges		
Changes in Fair Value on Hedging Instruments in Fair Value Hedges		
Gains/ (Losses) of Ineffective Portion on Cash Flow Hedge		
Others (to be specified)		
Total	-	-

32. Net Realised Gains/ (Losses)

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Realised Gain on Derecognition of Financial Assets Measured at FVTPL		
i) Equity Instruments		
ii) Mutual Fund		
iii) Others (to be specified)		
Realised Gain on Derecognition of Financial Assets at Amortised Costs		
i) Debentures		
ii) Bonds		
iii) Others (to be specified)		
Total	-	_



33. Other Income Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Unwinding of discount on Financial Assets at Amortised Costs		
i) Employee Loans		
ii) Bonds		
iii) Others (to be Specified)		
Foreign Exchange Income		
Interest Income from Finance Lease		
Profit from disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment		
Amortization of Deferred Income		
Stamp Income		
Portfolio Withdrawal Income (Net)		
Others (to be specified)		
Total	-	-

34. Gross Claims Paid Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Gross Claims Paid		
Total	-	-

35. Claims Ceded

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Claims Ceded to		
Reinsurers		
Others (to be specified)		
Total	-	-

Portfolio-wise detail of Gross Claims Paid and Claims Ceded

Particulars	Gross Claims Paid		Claims	Claims Ceded		Net Claims Paid before Change in Contract Liabilities	
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	
Non-life							
Fire							
Motor							
Marine							
Engineering							
Micro							
Aviation							
Cattle and Crop							
Miscellaneous							
Excess of Loss (Whole Account)							
Others (to be specified)							
Life							
Term							
Others (to be specified)							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	



36. Change in Contract Liabilities

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Gross Change in Contract Liabilities		
Change in Contract Outstanding Claim		
Change in Unearned Premium	-	
Change in Charge for IBNR and IBNER		
Change in Charge for Margin for Adverse Deviations (MAD)	1,025.50	
Change in Maintenance Expenses Reserve	-	
Change in Charge for Provision for Premium Deficiency	20,510.00	
Total Gross Change in Contract Liabilities	21,535.50	-
Change in Reinsurance Assets		
Change in Reinsurance Assets Created on Outstanding Claim Provisions		
Change in Reinsurance Assets Created on IBNR and IBNER		
Change in Reinsurance Assets Created on Margin for Adverse Deviations (MAD)		
Change in Reinsurance Assets Created on Provision for Premium Deficiency		
Total Change in Reinsurance Assets	-	-
Net Change in Contract Liabilities	21,535.50	-

Fig.in NPR

Gross Change in Contract Particulars Liabilities		Change in Reinsurance Assets		Net Change in Contract Liabilities		
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Non-life					-	
Fire	12,031.60				12,031.60	
Motor					-	
Marine	95,639.90				95,639.90	
Engineering					-	
Micro					-	
Aviation					-	
Cattle and Crop					-	
Miscellaneous					-	
Excess of Loss (Whole Account)					-	
Others (to be specified)						
Life						
Term						
Others (to be specified)						
Total	107,671.50	-	-	-	107,671.50	-

37. Other Direct Expenses

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Portfolio Withdrawal Expenses		
Brokerage Expenses	916.70	
Total	916.70	-



Portfolio-wise detail of Other Direct Expenses

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Portfolio Withdr	awal Expenses	Others	
rai ticulai S	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Non-life				
Fire				
Motor				
Marine				
Engineering				
Micro				
Aviation				
Cattle and Crop				
Miscellaneous				
Excess of Loss (Whole Account)				
Others (to be specified)				
Life				
Term				
Others (to be specified)				
Total	-	-	-	_

38. Commission Expenses

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Commission Expenses on Reinsurance Accepted		
Foreign Insurers		
Domestic Insurers	42,099.03	
Deferred Commission Expenses		
Others (To be specified)		
Total	42,099.03	-

Portfolio-wise detail of Commission Expenses

Particulars	Foreign	Insurers	Domestic Oth		Comm	erred nission enses	Others spec	(To be ified)
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Non-life								
Fire			2,750.10					
Motor								
Marine			39,348.93					
Engineering								
Micro								
Aviation								
Cattle and Crop								
Miscellaneous								
Excess of Loss (Whole Account)								
Others (to be specified)								
Life								
Term								
Others (to be specified)								
Total			42,099.03		-	-	-	-



39. Service Fees Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Service Fees	1,640.71	
Reinsurer's Share of Service Fees		
Total	1,640.71	_

Portfolio-wise detail of Service Fees

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Service Fees		Fees Reinsurer's Share of Service Fees		Net Ser	vice Fees
rai liculai S	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Non-life						
Fire	183.34				183.34	
Motor						
Marine	1,457.37				1,457.37	
Engineering						
Micro						
Aviation						
Cattle and Crop						
Miscellaneous						
Excess of Loss (Whole Account)						
Others (to be specified)						
Life						
Term						
Others (to be specified)						
Total	1,640.71	-	-	-	1,640.71	-

40. Employee Benefits Expenses

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Salaries	270,725.00	
Allowances	145,775.00	
Defined Benefit Plans		
i) Gratuity		
ii) Others (to be Specified)		
Defined Contribution Plans		
i) Provident Fund	27,072.50	
ii) Gratuity	22,551.39	
Leave Encashment	12,828.00	
Termination Benefits		
Festival Allowances		
Training Expenses		
Uniform Expenses		
Medical Expenses		
Staff Insurance Expenses		
Staff Welfare		
Bonus	1,493,010.49	
Others (to be Specified)		
Total	1,971,962.38	-



41. Depreciation & Amortization Expenses

_ ⊏i~	in	VIDE
F1(1	۱۲۱	NPF
1 19		1 41 1

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment (Refer Note. 5)	43,310.27	
Depreciation on Investment Properties (Refer Note. 6)		
Amortization of Intangible Assets (Refer Note. 4)	41,794.52	
Total	85,104.79	-

42. Impairment Losses

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
	Current Year	Previous fear
Impairment Losses on Property, Plant and Equipment, Investment Properties and Intangible Assets		
i) Property, Plant and Equipment		
ii) Investment Properties		
iii) Intangible Assets		
Impairment Losses on Financial Assets		
i) Investments		
ii) Loans		
iii) Other Financial Assets		
iv) Cash and Cash Equivalents		
v) Others (to be Specified)		
Impairment Losses on Other Assets		
i) Reinsurance Assets		
ii) Insurance Receivables		
iii) Lease Receivables		
iv) Others (to be Specified)		
Total	-	-

43. Other Expenses

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Rent Expenses	425,000.00	
Electricity and Water	300.00	
Repair & Maintenance		
i) Buildings		
ii) Vehicles		
iii) Office Equipments		
iv) Others (to be Specified)		
Telephone & Communication	4,905.00	
Printing & Stationary	55,618.10	
Office Consumable Expenses	300.00	
Travelling Expenses		
i) Domestic		
ii) Foreign		
Agent Training		
Other Agent Expenses		
Insurance Premium		
Security Expenses		
Legal and Consulting Expenses	791,000.00	
Newspapers, Books and Periodicals		
Advertisement & Promotion Expenses		
Business Promotion	7,590.00	
Guest Entertainment		



43. Other Expenses Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Gift and Donations		
Board Meeting Fees and Expenses		
i) Meeting Allowances		
ii) Other Allowances		
Other Committee/ Sub-committee Expenses		
i) Meeting Allowances		
ii) Other Allowances		
Annual General Meeting Expenses		
Audit Related Expenses		
i) Statutory Audit	565,000.00	
ii) Tax Audit	28,250.00	
iii) Long Form Audit Report	28,250.00	
iv) Other Fees		
v) Internal Audit		
vi) Others (to be Specified)		
Bank Charges	2,415.00	
Fee and Charges	6,360,000.00	
Postage Charges		
Foreign Exchange Losses	96.94	
Service Charge Paid to Domestic Cedants	1,457.37	
Conveyance	9,870.00	
Total	8,280,052.41	-

44. Finance Cost Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Unwinding of discount on Provisions		
Unwinding of discount on Financial Liabilities at Amortised Costs		
Interest Expenses - Bonds		
Interest Expenses - Debentures		
Interest Expenses - Term Loans		
Interest Expenses - Leases		
Interest expenses - Overdraft Loans		
Others (to be Specified)		
Total	-	-

45. Income Tax Expense a. Income Tax Expense

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Current Tax		
i) Income Tax Expenses for the Year	3,828,189.51	
ii) Income Tax Relating to Prior Periods		
Deferred Tax For The Year		
i) Originating and reversal of temporary differences	185,093.61	
ii) Changes in tax rate		
iii) Recognition of previously unrecognised tax losses		
iv) Write-down or reversal		
Income Tax Expense	4,013,283.12	-



b. Reconciliation of Taxable Profit & the Accounting Profit

b. Reconciliation of Taxable Profit & the Accounting Profit		
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Accounting Profit Before Tax	13,437,094.38	-
Applicable Tax Rate	30%	
Tax at the applicable rate on Accounting Profit	4,031,128.31	-
Add: Tax effect of expenses that are not deductible for tax purpose		
i) Donation		
ii) Deferred Expenses		
iii) Depreciation as per books	25,531.44	
iv) Gratuity	6,765.42	
v) Provision for Leave	2,650.00	
vi) Other Expenses		
Less: Tax effect on exempt income and additional deduction		
i) Dividend Income		
ii) Provision Written Back		
iii) Depreciation as per Income Tax Act	(246,774.90)	
Less: Adjustments to Current Tax for Prior Periods		
i) Additional tax for Prior Periods		
ii)		
Add/ (Less): Others (to be Specified)		
i) Adjustment for Profit as per GAAP and NFRS	8,889.24	
ii) Fine & Penalties		
Income Tax Expense	3,828,189.51	-
Effective Tax Rate	28.49%	-



46. Employee Retirement Benefits

a. Post Employment Benefit - Defined Contribution Plans

For the year ended Ashadd 31, 2078 (July 15, 2021) the company has recognised an amount of NPR. 49,623.89 as an expenses under the defined contribution plans in the Statement of Profit or Loss.

b. Post Employment Benefit - Defined Benefit Plans

For Defined Benefit Plans, the cost of providing benefits is determined using the Projected Unit Credit Method, with Actuarial Valuations being carried out.

c. Total Expenses Recognised in the Statement of Profit or Loss

Fig.in NPR

	Employee I	Benefit Plan	Any Other Funded Liability		
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	
Current service cost					
Past service cost					
Net interest cost (a-b)					
a. Interest expense on defined benefit obligation (DBO)					
b. Interest (income) on plan assets					
Defined benefit cost included in Statement of Profit or Loss	-	-	-	-	

d. Remeasurement effects recognised in Statement of Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)

Fig.in NPR

Particular.	Employee B	Benefit Plan	Any Other Funded Liability		
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	
a. Actuarial (gain)/ loss due to financial assumption changes in DBO					
b. Actuarial (gain)/ loss due to experience on DBO					
c. Return on plan assets (greater)/ less than discount rate					
Total actuarial (gain)/ loss included in OCI					
b. Interest (income) on plan assets					
Defined benefit cost included in Statement of Profit or Loss	-	-	-	_	

e. Total cost recognised in Comprehensive Income

Fig.in NPR

Particulars -	Employee E	Benefit Plan	Any Other Funded Liability		
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	
Cost recognised in Statement of Profit or Loss					
Remeasurements effects recognised in OCI					
Total cost recognised in Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	-	

f. Change in Defined Benefit Obligation

Doublesslave	Employee E	Benefit Plan	Any Other Funded Liability		
Particulars -	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	
Defined benefit obligation as at the beginning of the year					
Service cost					
Interest cost					
Benefit payments from plan assets					
Actuarial (gain)/ loss - financial assumptions					
Actuarial (gain)/ Loss - experience					
Defined Benefit Obligation as at Year End	-	-	-	-	



g. Change in Fair Value Of Plan Assets				Fig.in NPF		
Particulars	Employee Benefit Plan			Any Other Funded Liability		
Turtiourus	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year		
Fair value of plan assets at end of prior year						
Expected return on plan assets						
Employer contributions						
Participant contributions						
Benefit payments from plan assets						
Transfer in/ transfer out						
Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets						
Fair value of Plan Assets as at Year End	-	-	-			
h) Net Defined Benefit Asset/(Liability)				Fig.in NPF		
II) Net Delined Benefit Asset/Liability)	Employee E	Benefit Plan	Any Other Fu	nded Liability		
Particulars		Previous Year		Previous Yea		
Defined Benefit Obligation						
Fair Value of Plan Assets						
Liability/ (Asset) Recognised in Statement of Financial						
Position	-	-	-			
i) Expected Company Contributions for the Next Year				Fig.in NPF		
S	Employee E	Benefit Plan	Any Other Funded Liab			
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year		
Expected company contributions for the next year						
j) Reconciliation of amounts in Statement of Financial Posi	tion			Fig.in NPF		
	Employee F	Ronofit Plan		Any Other Funded		
Particulars		Benefit Plan		Liability		
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Yea		
Net defined benefit liability/(asset) at prior year end						
Defined benefit cost included in Statement of Profit or Loss						
Total remeasurements included in OCI						
Acquisition/ divestment						
Employer contributions						
Net defined benefit liability/ (asset)	-	-	-	,		
k. Reconciliation of Statement of Other Comprehensive In	come			Fig.in NPF		
		Benefit Plan	Any Other Fu	nded Liability		
Particulars		Previous Year		Previous Yea		
Cumulative OCI - (Income)/Loss, beginning of period						
Cumulative OCI - (Income)/Loss, beginning of period Total remeasurements included in OCI						



I. Current/Non - Current Liability

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Employee E	Benefit Plan	Any Other Funded Liability		
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	
Within 1 year					
Between 1-2 years					
Between 2-5 years					
From 6 to 10					
Total	-	-	-	_	

m. Expected Future Benefit Payments

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Employee E	Benefit Plan	Any Other Funded Liability		
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	
Within 1 year					
Between 1-2 years					
Between 2-5 years					
From 6 to 10					
Total	-	-	-	-	

n. Plan assets Fig.in NPR

Particular	Employee E	Benefit Plan	Any Other Funded Liability		
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	
	(% Invested)	(% Invested)	(% Invested)	(% Invested)	
Government Securities (Central and State)					
Corporate Bonds (including Public Sector bonds)					
Mutual Funds					
Deposits					
Cash and bank balances					
Retirement Fund					
Others (to be Specified)					
Total	-	-	-	_	

o. Sensitivity Analysis

Doublesslove	Employee E	Benefit Plan	Any Other Funded Liability		
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	
Effect in Defined Benefit Obligation Due to 1% Increase in Discount Rate				-	
Effect in Defined Benefit Obligation Due to 1% Decrease in Discount Rate				-	
Effect in Defined Benefit Obligation Due to 1% Increase in Salary Escalation Rate				-	
Effect in Defined Benefit Obligation Due to 1% Decrease in Salary Escalation Rate				-	
"Effect in Defined Benefit Obligation Due to 1% Increase in Attrition Rate"				-	
"Effect in Defined Benefit Obligation Due to 1% Decrease in Attrition Rate"				-	



p. Assumptions Fig.in NPR

Particulars Employee Benefit Plan Any Other Funded Liability

Discount Rate

Escalation Rate (Rate of Increase in Compensation Levels)

Attrition Rate (Employee Turnover)

Mortality Rate During Employment

Cash and bank balances

Retirement Fund

Others (to be Specified)

Total

47. Insurance Risk

"Insurance risk includes the risk of incurring higher claims costs than expected owing to the random nature of claims, frequency and severity and the risk of change in the legal or economic conditions of insurance or reinsurance cover. This may result in the insurer having either received too little premium for the risks it has agreed to underwrite and hence has not enough funds to invest and pay claims, or that claims are in excess of those expected."

"The Company seeks to minimize insurance risk through a formalized reinsurance arrangement with an appropriate mix and spread of business between classes of business based on its overall strategy. This is complemented by observing formalised risk management policies."

The Company considers insurance risk to be a combination of the following components of risks:

- a) Underwriting
- b) Reinsurance
- c) Claims Handling
- d) Reserving
- e) Concentration

a) Underwriting:

The Company's underwriting process is governed by the by the internal underwriting procedures. Some of the actions undertaken to mitigate underwriting risks are detailed below:

- i) Investments are made on the training and development of underwriting and claims management staff, including those attached to the distribution network.
- ii) Application of Four-Eye principle on underwriting process.
- iii) Pre-underwriting inspections are made on new business over a predetermined threshold to evaluate risk prior to acceptance
- iv) Post-underwriting reviews are conducted to ensure that set guidelines have been observed.
- v) Adequate reinsurance arrangements are in place and reviews are undertaken to ensure the adequacy of these covers

b) Reinsurance

The Company purchases reinsurance as part of its risks mitigation programme. Premium ceded to the reinsurer is in accordance with the terms of the programmes already agreed based on the risks written by the insurance companies. Recoveries from reinsurers on claims are based on the reinsurance made in respect of each risk and is estimated in a manner consistent with the outstanding claims provisions made for the loss. Although we mitigate our exposures through prudent reinsurance arrangements, the obligation to meet claims emanating from policy holders rests with the Company. Default of reinsurers does not negate this obligation and in that respect the Company carries a credit risk up to the extent ceded to each reinsurer.

c) Claims handling:

The insurance claim liabilities are sensitive to the key assumptions as mentioned in the table below.





		Current Yea	ır			Previous Yea	r		
Particulars	Changes in Assumptions	Increase/ (Decrease) on Gross Liabilities	Increase/ (Decrease) on Net Liabilities	Increase/ (Decrease) - Profit Before Tax	Increase/ (Decrease) - Profit After Tax	Increase/ (Decrease) on Gross Liabilities	Increase/ (Decrease) on Net Liabilities	Increase/ (Decrease) - Profit Before Tax	Increase/ (Decrease) - Profit After Tax
Ultimate loss ratio	+ 10%								
Other	+ 10%								
Ultimate loss ratio	- 10%								
Other	- 10%								

Claim development table

The following tables show the estimates of cumulative incurred claims, including both claims notified and IBNR for each successive accident year at each reporting date, together with cumulative payments to date.

Gross insurance contract outstanding claim provision

Year of incident	>PY 4	PY 4	PY3	PY 2	PY 1	Current Year	Total
At end of incident year							-
One year later							-
Two year later							-
Three year later							-
Four year later							-
More than Four years							-
Current estimate of cumulative claims	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
At end of incident year							-
One year later							-
Two year later							-
Three year later							-
Four year later							-
Morethan Four years							-
Cumulative payments to date	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross insurance contract outstanding claim provision	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Net insurance contract outstanding claim provision

Year of incident	>PY 4	PY 4	PY3	PY 2	PY1	Current Year	Total
At end of incident year							-
One year later							-
Two year later							-
Three year later							-
Four year later							-
More than Four years							-
Current estimate of cumulative claims	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
At end of incident year							-
One year later							-
Two year later							-
Three year later							-
Four year later							-
More than Four years							-
Cumulative payments to date	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net insurance contract outstanding claim provision	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





d) Reserving

Insurance Contract Liabilities are created to cover this risk based on the actuarial valuation report.

The table below sets out the concentration of risk associated with above mentioned products. Risk as at year end has been measured as insurance contract liabilities and disclosed as below:

Particulars	Current Year			Previous Year			
	Gross Insurance Contract Liabilities	Reinsurance Assets	Net Insurance Contract Liabilities	Gross Insurance Contract Liabilities	Reinsurance Assets	Net Insurance Contract Liabilities	
Non-life			-			-	
Fire	12,031.60		12,031.60			-	
Motor			-			-	
Marine	95,639.90		95,639.90				
Engineering							
Micro							
Aviation							
Cattle and Crop							
Miscellaneous							
Others (to be specified)							
Life							
Term							

Total	107,671.50	-	107,671.50	-	-	-	

e) Concentration

Claim can accumulate from various contracts from a single systemetic causes, sush as natural catastrophe or change in liability award levels. Further concentration can occurs with parts of the risk accepted from different clients & countries. This accumulation can put company's resources into financial strain. Company closely monitor insurance contracts & country risks to maintain balance status among geographical & portfolio wise business.

Geographical Concentration of the Business

Countries	Gross Writ	Gross Written Premium			
	Current Year	Previous Year			
Foreign:					
Palestine	18,333.99				
Country-2					
Country					
Domestic					
Total	18,333.99	-			

48. Fair Value Measurements

(i) Financial Instruments by Cateogory & Hierarchy

"This section explains the judgements and estimates made in determining the Fair Values of the Financial Instruments that are (a) recognised and measured at fair value and (b) measured at Amortised Cost and for which Fair Values are disclosed in the Financial Statements.

To provide an indication about the reliability of the inputs used in determining Fair Value, the Company has classified its financial instruments into Three Levels prescribed as per applicable NFRS."



	Level		Current Ye	ear		Previous Ye	ar
Particulars		FVTPL	FVOCI	Amortised Cost	FVTPL	FVOCI	Amortised Cost
Investments							
i) Investment in Equity Instruments							
ii) Investment in Mutual Funds							
iii) Investment in Preference Shares of Bank and Financial Institutions							
iv) Investment in Debentures							
v) Investment in Bonds (Nepal Government/ NRB/ Guaranteed by Nepal Government)							
vi) Fixed Deposits	1			6,500,000,000			
vii) Others (call deposits)				250,986,201			
Loans							
Other Financial Assets				329,904			
Cash and Cash Equivalents		243,219,316					
Total Financial Assets		243,219,316	-	6,751,316,105			
Loans and Borrowings			-		-	-	-
Other Financial Liabilities				1,966,273.03			
Total Financial Liabilities		-	_	1,966,273	-	-	-

Level 1: Level 1 Hierarchy includes Financial Instruments measured using Quoted Prices.

Level 2: Fair Value of Financial Instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques which maximizes the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to determine Fair Value of an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in Level 2.

Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in Level 3.

There is no transfer of Financial Instruments between different levels as mentioned above during the year.

(ii) Valuation Technique Used to Determine Fair Value

- a) Use of quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments
- b) Fair Value of remaining financial instruments is determined using discounted cash flow analysis

(iii) Valuation Process

The finance and accounts department of the Company performs the valuation of financial assets and liabilities required for financial reporting purposes. Discussion on valuation processes and results are held at least once in a year.

The main level 3 inputs are derived and evaluated as follows:

- a) Discount rate is arrived at considering the internal and external factors.
- b) Discounting has been applied where assets and liabilities are non-current, and the impact of the discounting is material





(iv) Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities Measured at Amortised Cost

Fig.in NPR

	Current Year			Previous Year
Particulars	"Carrying Amount"	"Fair Value"	"Carrying Amount"	"Fair Value"
Investments	Amount	value	Amount	value
i) Investment in Preference Shares of Bank and Financial Institutions				
ii) Investment in Debentures				
iii) Investment in Bonds (Nepal Government/ NRB/ Guaranteed by Nepal Government)				
iv) Fixed Deposits	6,500,000,000	6,500,000,000		
v) Others (Call Deposits)	250,986,201	250,986,201		
Loans				
i) Loan to Associates				
ii) Loan to Employees				
iii) Others (to be Specified)				
Other Financial Assets	329,904	329,904		
Total Financial Liabilities at Amortised Cost	6,751,316,105	6,751,316,105	-	-
Borrowings				
i) Bonds				
ii) Debentures				
iii) Term Loans - Bank and Financial Institution				
iv) Bank Overdrafts				
v) Others (to be Specified)				
Other Financial Liabilities	1,966,273	1,966,273		
Total Financial Liabilities at Amortised Cost	1,966,273	1,966,273	-	-

The fair values of the above financial instruments measured at amortised cost are calculated based on cash flows discounted using current discount rate. The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents are considered to be the same as their fair values due to their short-term nature.

49. Financial Risk Management

The Company's activities expose it to Credit Risk, Liquidity Risk & Market Risk.

i) Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss as a result of the default or failure of third parties to meet their payment obligations to the Company. Thus, for an insurance contract, credit risk includes the risk that an insurer incurs a financial loss because a reinsurer defaults on its obligations under the reinsurance contract.

The following policies and procedures are in place to mitigate the Company's exposure to credit risk:

- a) Company has credit risk policy which sets out the assessment and determination of what constitutes credit risk for the Company. Compliance with the policy is monitored and exposures and breaches are reported to the Company's risk committee. The policy is regularly reviewed for pertinence and for changes in the risk environment.
- b) Reinsurance is placed with counterparties that have a good credit rating and concentration of risk is avoided by entering into agreement with more than one party. At each reporting date, management performs an assessment of creditworthiness of reinsurers and updates the reinsurance purchase strategy, ascertaining suitable allowance for impairment.
- c) The company deals with only creditworthy counterparties and obtains sufficient collateral where appropriate, as a means of mitigating the risk of financial loss from defaults.



Expected Credit Losses for Financial Assets at Amortised Costs as at Ashad 31, 2078

Particulars		Asset Group	Gross Carrying Amount	Expected probability of Default	Expected Credit Losses	Carrying Amount After Provision
Credit Risk has not significantly increased since initial recognition	Loss allowance measured at 12 months expected credit losses					
Credit Risk has significantly increased and not credit impaired Credit Risk has significantly increased and credit impaired	Loss allowance measured at life-time expected credit losses					

Expected Credit Losses for Financial Assets at Amortised Costs as at Ashad 31, 2077

Particulars		Asset Group	Gross Carrying Amount	Expected probability of Default	Expected Credit Losses	Carrying Amount After Provision
Credit Risk has not significantly increased since initial recognition	Loss allowance measured at 12 months expected credit losses					
Credit Risk has significantly increased and not credit impaired Credit Risk has significantly increased and credit impaired	Loss allowance measured at life-time expected credit losses					

Reconciliation of Loss Allowance Provision

		Measured at life-time expected credit losses			
Particulars	Measured at 12 months expected credit losses	Credit Risk has significantly increased and not credit impaired	Credit Risk has significantly increased and credit impaired		
Loss Allowance on Ashad, 20XX					
Changes in loss allowances					
Write-offs					
Recoveries					
Loss Allowance on Ashad, 20XX	-	-	-		

ii) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that an entity will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. In respect of catastrophic events there is also a liquidity risk associated with the timing differences between gross cash out–flows and expected reinsurance recoveries.

Maturity of Financial Liabilities:

The table below summarises the Company's Financial Liabilities into Relevant Maturity Groupings based on their Contractual Maturities for all Financial Liabilities.

Postlantan	Current Year		Previous Year	
Particulars	<1 Year	> 1 Year	< 1 Year	> 1 Year
Loans and Borrowings				
Other Financial Liabilities	1,966,273			
Total Financial Liabilities	1,966,273	-	-	-

iii) Market Risk

a1) Foreign Currency Risk Exposure

"Foreign exchange risk is the potential for the Company to experience volatility in the value of its assets, liabilities and solvency and to suffer actual financial losses as a result of changes in value between the currencies of



its assets and liabilities and its reporting currency. The Company does not maintain foreign currency denominated assets in its investment portfolios and as such is not exposed to foreign exchange risk related to investments.

The Company has no significant concentration of currency risk. The amount with reinsurer is settled in Nepali Rupee."

Alternative note for Foreign Currency Risk Exposure (where there is Foreign Currency Risk)

Operation of the Company has exposed it to foreign exchange risk arising from foreign currency transactions, with respect to the USD and Currency A. The risk is measured through a forecast of highly probable foreign currency cash flows. The objective of the hedges is to minimise the volatility of the NPR cash flows of highly probable forecast transactions.

The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk at the end of the reporting period expressed in NPR, are as follows:

Destanting	Curr	ent Year	Previous Year	
Particulars	USD	Currency A	USD	Currency A
Investments				
Loans				
Insurance Receivables	14,625			
Other Financial Assets				
Less: Derivative Assets				
i) Foreign exchange forward contracts - Sell Foreign Currency				
ii) Foreign exchange option contracts - Sell Foreign Currency				
Net Exposure to Foreign Currency Risk/ (Assets)	14,625	-	-	-
Insurance Payables				
Other Financial Liabilities				
Less: Derivative Liabilities				
i) Foreign exchange forward contracts - Buy Foreign Currency				
ii) Foreign exchange option contracts - Buy Foreign Currency				
Net Exposure to Foreign Currency Risk/ (Liabilities)	-	-	-	-

a2) Foreign Currency Risk - Sensitivity

The sensitivity of profit or loss to changes in the exchange rates arises mainly from foreign currency denominated financial instruments and the impact on the other components of equity arising from foreign forward exchange contracts, foreign exchange option contracts designated as cash flow hedges

Doublesdaye	Impact on p	orofit after tax	Impact on other component of equity		
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	
USD sensitivity					
NPR/ USD - Increases by 10% *	(1,463)				
NPR/ USD - Decreases by 10% *	1,463				
Currency A sensitivity					
NPR/ Currency A - Increases by 10% *					
NPR/ Currency A - Decreases by 10% *					

^{*} Holding all other variable constant

b1) Interest Rate Risk

"Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The major interest rate risk that the Company is exposed to is the discount rate for determining insurance liabilities."

b2) Interest Rate Sensitivity

Profit or Loss is sensitive to changes in Interest Rate for Borrowings. A change in Market Interest Level by 1% which is reasonably possible based on Management's Assessment would have the following effect on the Profit After Tax.





Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Interest Rate - Increase By 1%* - Based on Current Year Interest Income	166,337	
Interest Rate - Decrease By 1%* - Based on Current Year Interest Income	(166,337)	

^{*} Holding all other Variable Constant

c1) Equity Price Risk

"Equity price risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in equity prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk), whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer, or by factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market.

The Company has invested in equity securities and the exposure is equity securities price risk from investments held by the Company and classified in the statement of financial position as fair value through OCI."

c2) Sensitivity

"The table below summaries the impact of increase/decrease of the index in the Company's equity and impact on OCI for the period. The analysis is based on the assumption that the equity index had increased/ decreased by 1% with all other variables held constant, and that all the Company's equity instruments moved in line with the index."

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Interest Rate - Increase By 1%*		
Interest Rate - Decrease By 1%*		

50. Operation Risk

Operational Risk is the risk of direct or indirect loss, or damaged reputation resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or external events. When controls fail to perform, operational risks can cause damage to reputation, have legal or regulatory implications or can lead to financial loss. The Company cannot expect to eliminate all operational risks, but by initiating a rigorous control framework and by monitoring and responding to potential risks, the Company is able to manage the risks. Controls include effective segregation of duties, access controls, authorisation and reconciliation procedures, staff education and assessment processes, including the use of internal audit. Business risks such as changes in environment, technology and the industry are monitored through the Company's strategic planning and budgeting process.

51. Capital Management

The Company's objectives when managing Capital are to:

- a) Safeguard their ability to continue as a going concern so that they can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders, and
- b) Maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital.

In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares.

Regulatory minimum paid up capital

Re-insurance companies were required by the directive issued by Beema Samiti to attain a stipulated minimum paid up capital of NPR 10 billion by mid-July 2018. As on the reporting date, the company's paid up capital is NPR 7 billion.

Dividend		Fig.in NPR
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
(i) Dividends recognised Final dividend for the year ended Ashad 31 2078 of NPR 0/- (Ashad 31 2077 - NPR 0/-) per fully paid share	_	_
(ii) Dividends not recognised at the end of the reporting period In addition to the above dividends, since the year ended the directors have recommended the payment of a final dividend of NPR/- per fully paid equity share (Ashad 31, 2078 - NPR 0 /-). This proposed dividend is subject to the approval of shareholders in the ensuing annual general meeting		





52. Earnings Per Share (EPS)

a) Basic Earnings Per Share

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Profit For the Year	9,423,811.26	
Less: Dividend on Preference Shares		
Adjusted profit attributable to ordinary share holders	9,423,811.26	
Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares Outstanding During the Year For		
Basic Earning per Share	70,000,000	
Basic Earnings Per Share	0.13	

b) Diluted Earnings Per Share

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Particulars		
Adjusted profit attributable to ordinary share holders		
Add: Interest saving on Convertible Bonds		
Profit For the Year used for Calculating Diluted Earning per Share		
Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares Outstanding During the Year For		
Basic Earning per Share		
Adjustments for calculation of Diluted Earning per Share:		
i) Dilutive Shares		
ii) Options		
iii) Convertible Bonds		
Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares Outstanding During the Year for Diluted Earning Per Share		
Nominal Value of Equity Shares		
Diluted Earnings Per Share		

53. Segmental Information

Segment information is presented in respect of the Company's business segments. Management of the Company has identified portfolio as business segment and the Company's internal reporting structure is also based on portfolio. Performance is measured based on segment profit as management believes that it is most relevant in evaluating the results of segment relative to other entities that operate within these industries.

Segment asset is disclosed below based on total of all asset for each business segment.

"The Company operates predominantly in Nepal and accordingly, the Management of the Company is of the view that the financial information by geographical segments of the Company's operation is not necessary to be presented."

Business Segments of the Company's are:

- i) Fire
- ii) Motor
- iii) Marine
- iv) Engineering
- v) Micro
- vi) Aviation
- vii) Cattle and Crop
- viii) Miscellaneous
- ix) Life Insurance
- x) Others



a) Segmental Information for the year ended Ashadh 31, 2078 (July 15 2021)

Particulars Income: Gross Earned Premiums			NG	Non-Life Insurance Business	e Business				Life Insurance Business		Total
med Premiums											
med Premiums	Fire	Motor	Marine	Cattle Engineering Micro Aviation and Crop	Aicro Aviation	Cattle and Crop	Miscellaneous	Others	Term Life		
	18,333.99		145,736.77								164,070.76
Premiums Ceded											ı
Inter-Segment Revenue											ı
Net Earned Premiums	18,333.99		145,736.77			•	1	٠		•	164,070.76
Other Direct Income											ı
Commission Income											ı
Investment Income Net Gains/ (Losses) on Fair Value Changes	2,655,323.28	CQ.	21,107,147.86								23,762,471.14
Net Realised Gains/ (Losses)											ı
Other Income											ı
Total Segmental Income 2,67	2,673,657.27	- 2	21,252,884.63				•	٠		•	23,926,541.90
Expenses:											
Gross Claims Paid											ı
Claims Ceded											ı
Gross Change in Contract Liabilities Change in Contract Liabities Ceded to Reinsurers	12,031.60		95,639.90								107,671.50
Net Claims Paid	12,031.60		95,639.90				ı	٠		•	107,671.50
Commission Expenses	2,750.10		39,348.93								42,099.03
Service Fees	183.34		1,457.37								1,640.71
Employee Benefits Expenses Depreciation and Amortization Expenses	220,355.77		1,751,606.61								1,971,962.38
Impairment Losses											ı
Other Expenses 9	925,249.56		7,354,802.85								8,280,052.41
Brokerage Expenses	916.70										916.70
Total Segmental Expenses 1,10	1,161,487.07		9,242,855.66				•	٠		•	10,404,342.73
Total Segmental Results 1,5 ⁻	1,512,170.20		12,010,028.97	ı			•	•		•	13,522,199.17
Segment Assets	1,634.29		12,990.96								14,625.25
Segment Liabilities 13	130,549.86		1,037,740.84								1,168,290.70



Inter Segment Elimination Life Insurance Business Miscellaneous Others Term Life Marine Engineering Micro Aviation and Crop Non-Life Insurance Business Change in Contract Liabities Ceded to Gross Change in Contract Liabilities Net Gains/ (Losses) on Fair Value Depreciation and Amortization Net Realised Gains/ (Losses) **Employee Benefits Expenses** Total Segmental Expenses **Total Segmental Results Total Segmental Income Gross Earned Premiums** nter-Segment Revenue **Net Earned Premiums** Commission Expenses Other Direct Income Commission Income **Brokerage Expenses** Segment Liabilities Investment Income Impairment Losses **Gross Claims Paid** Premiums Ceded Segment Assets **Net Claims Paid** Other Expenses Other Income Claims Ceded Service Fees Reinsurers Particulars Expenses: Expenses Changes Income:



e. Reconciliation of Segmental Profit with Statement of Profit or Loss

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Segmental Profit	13,522,199.17	-
Less: Depreciation and Amortization	(85,104.79)	
Less: Non-cash expenses other than Depreciation and Amortization		
Less: Unallocable Corporate Expenditures		
Add: Unallocable Other Income		
Less: Finance Cost		
Others (to be Specified)		
Profit Before Tax	13,437,094.38	-

f. Reconciliation of Assets

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Segment Assets	14,625.25	-
Intangible Assets	2,500,705.48	
Property, Plant and Equipment	7,793,689.73	
Investment Properties		
Deferred Tax Assets		
Investments	6,750,986,200.79	
Loans		
Current Tax Assets (Net)		
Other Assets & Other Financial Assets	10,232,404.27	
Cash & Cash Equivalents	243,219,315.64	
Total Assets	7,014,746,941.16	-

g. Reconciliation of Liabilities

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Segment Liabilities	1,168,290.70	-
Provisions	1,528,389.88	
Deferred Tax Liabilities	185,093.61	
Current Tax Liabilities (Net)	263,821.08	
Other Financial Liabilities	1,966,273.03	
Other Liabilities	211,261.60	
Total Liabilities	5,323,129.90	-



54. Related Party Disclosure

(a) Identify Related Parties

Holding Company: N/A
Subsidiaries: N/A
Associates: N/A
Fellow Subsidiaries: N/A

Key Management Personnel:

Mr. Shekhar Golchha Chairman
Mr. Amit More Director
Mr. Shahil Agrawal Director
Ms. Sakshi Bansal (Gupta) Director

Mr. Deepak Kumar Shrestha Executive Director

b. Key Management Personnel Compensation:

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Short-term employee benefits	200,000.00	
Post-employment benefits	23,829.00	
Other long-term benefits		
Termination benefits		
Total	223,829.00	-

Payment to Chief Executive Officer (CEO)

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Annual salary and allowances	-	
Performance based allowances	-	
i) Employee Bonus		
ii) Benefits as per prevailing provisions		
iii) Incentives		
Insurance related benefits		
i) Life Insurance		
ii) Accident Insurance		
iii) Health Insurance (including family members)		
Total	-	-

c. Related Party Transactions:

Particulars	"Holding Company"	Subsidiaries	Associates	"Fellow Subsidiaries"	Key Managerial Personnel	Total
Premium Earned						
For The Year Ended Ashadh 31, 2078 (July 15, 2021)						
For The Year Ended Ashad 31, 2077 (July 15 2020)						
Commission Income						
For The Year Ended Ashadh 31, 2078 (July 15, 2021)						
For The Year Ended Ashad 31, 2077 (July 15 2020)						
Rental Income	-	-				
For The Year Ended Ashadh 31, 2078 (July 15, 2021)						
For The Year Ended Ashad 31, 2077 (July 15 2020)						
Interest Income						



c. Related Party Transactions:

Particulars	"Holding Company"	Subsidiaries	Associates	"Fellow Subsidiaries"	Key Managerial Personnel	Total
For The Year Ended Ashadh 31, 2078 (July 15, 2021)						
For The Year Ended Ashad 31, 2077 (July 15 2020)						
Sale of Property, Plant & Equipment						
For The Year Ended Ashadh 31, 2078 (July 15, 2021)						
For The Year Ended Ashad 31, 2077 (July 15 2020)						
Purchase of Property, Plant & Equipment						
For The Year Ended Ashadh 31, 2078 (July 15, 2021)						
For The Year Ended Ashad 31, 2077 (July 15 2020)						
Premium Paid						
For The Year Ended Ashadh 31, 2078 (July 15, 2021)						
For The Year Ended Ashad 31, 2077 (July 15 2020)						
Commission Expenses						
For The Year Ended Ashadh 31, 2078 (July 15, 2021)						
For The Year Ended Ashad 31, 2077 (July 15 2020)						
Dividend						
For The Year Ended Ashadh 31, 2078 (July 15, 2021)						
For The Year Ended Ashad 31, 2077 (July 15 2020)						
Meeting Fees						
For The Year Ended Ashadh 31, 2078 (July 15, 2021)						
For The Year Ended Ashad 31, 2077 (July 15 2020)						
Allowances to Directors						
For The Year Ended Ashadh 31, 2078 (July 15, 2021)						
For The Year Ended Ashad 31, 2077 (July 15 2020)						
Others (to be specified)						
For The Year Ended Ashadh 31, 2078 (July 15, 2021)						
For The Year Ended Ashad 31, 2077 (July 15 2020)						

d. Related Party Balances:

Particulars	"Holding Company"	Subsidiaries	Associates	"Fellow Subsidiaries"	Key Managerial Personnel	Total
Receivables including Reinsurance Receivables						
As at Ashadh 31, 2078 (July 15, 2021)						
As at Ashadh 31, 2077 (July 15, 2020)						
Other Receivables (to be Specified)						
As at Ashadh 31, 2078 (July 15, 2021)						
As at Ashadh 31, 2077 (July 15, 2020)						
Payables including Reinsurance Payables	-	-				
As at Ashadh 31, 2078 (July 15, 2021)						



d. Related Party Balances:

Particulars	"Holding Company"	Subsidiaries	Associates	"Fellow Subsidiaries"	Key Managerial Personnel	Total
As at Ashadh 31, 2077 (July 15, 2020)						
Other Payables (to be Specified)						
As at Ashadh 31, 2078 (July 15, 2021)						
As at Ashadh 31, 2077 (July 15, 2020)						

55. Leases

(a) Leases as Lessee

(i) Operating Leases:

"The Company has various operating leases ranging from 1 years to 4 years. The leases are renewable by mutual consent and contain escalation clause. Rental expenses for operating leases recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year is NPR 425,000 (Ashadh 31, 2077: NPR 0)."

Disclosure in respect of Non-cancellable lease is as given below

Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Future Minimum Lease Payments		
i) Not Later than 1 year		
ii) Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years		
iii) Later than 5 years		
Total		

(ii) Finance Lease:

The Company holds assets under finance leases. Future minimum lease payments and lease liability at the end of the year is given below:

Fig.in NPR

Future Minimum Lease Payments	Current Year	Previous Year
i) Not Later than 1 year		
ii) Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years		
ii) Later than 5 years		
Total Future Minimum Lease Payments	-	-
Less: Effect of Discounting		
Finance lease liability recognised	-	-

(b) Leases as Lessor

(i) Operating Lease:

"The Company has not leased out its office premises."

Disclosure in respect of Non-cancellable lease is as given below

Fig.in NPR

Future Minimum Lease Income	Current Year	Previous Year
i) Not Later than 1 year		
ii) Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years		
iii) Later than 5 years		
Total Future Minimum Lease Payments		
Less: Effect of Discounting		
Finance lease liability recognised		

(ii) Finance Lease:

The Company has given assets under finance leases. At the year end receivables under finance lease agreements fall due as





follows:

	Current Year		Previous Year			
Particulars	Gross Investment	Unearned Finance Income	Net Investment	Gross Investment	Unearned Finance Income	Net Investment
i) Not Later than 1 year						
ii) Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years						
iii) Later than 5 years						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-

56. Capital Commitments

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed and not provided for

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Intangible Assets		
Property, Plant and Equipment		
Investment Properties		
Total	-	-

57. Contingent Liabilities

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Claims against Company not acknowledged as debts		
a) Income Tax		
b) Indirect Taxes		
c) Other (to be Specified)		
Total		

58. Events occurring after Balance Sheet

59 . Assets Pledged as Security (only if pledged)

The carrying amount of assets pledged as security are:

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Reinsurance Receivables		
Investments in equity		
Fixed Deposits		
Property, plant and equipment		
Others (to be Specified)		
Total		

60. Miscellaneous

- (i) All amounts are in Nepalese Rupees unless otherwise stated.
- (ii) All figures are in the Nearest Rupee & Rounded off.

61. Others (to be Specified)



ANNEXURE II

Minimum Disclosure in Management Report for the year ended Asadh 2078

A. Information related to Reinsurer

1. Date of establishment

Himalayan Reinsurance Limited (herein after called company) is incorporated as a Public Limited Company on 23rd Jestha, 2078 under the Companies Act, 2063.

2. Reinsurer license date

The company obtained its license as reinsurer on 22nd Asadh, 2078 under section 10(3) of Insurance Act, 2049 and Rule 8(2) of Insurance Regulations, 2049 in order to carry out reinsurance business.

3. Insurance business type, nature

The company provides reinsurance cover for all types of policies issued by both life and non life insurers.

4. Date of commencement of business

The date of commencement of business is 31st Asadh, 2078.

B. Reinsurer's Board of Directors shall appove following matters

1. Validity of license issued by Beema Samiti to carry insurance business

License issued under section 10(3) of Insurance Act, 2049 and Rule 8(2) of Insurance Regulations, 2049 has validity till Chaitra end 2078.

2. Tax, service charge, fine and penalties to be paid under law & regulation whether paid or not

All tax, service charge, fine and penalties are paid.

3. Share Structure of the reinsurer, changes if any in line with prevailing laws & regulations

Share structure on the basis of ownership is illustrated below:

Observations of the state of th	As on July 15, 2021		
Shareholders	No. of Equity Share	% of Share	
Promoter	70,000,000	100%	
Total	70,000,000	100%	

4. Whether solvency ratio as prescribed by beema samiti is maintained or not

Solvency ratio is 1.401. It is maintained as prescribed by Beema Samiti.

5. a) Statement regarding assets that financial amount contained in SOFP are not overstated than its fair value

The financial amount of the assets contained in SOFP are stated as per their fair value and hence not overstated.

b) Measurement basis of the assets recognized in financial statements

The financial statements have been prepared on historical cost basis except for the following material items in the statement of financial position:

• Financial instruments at fair value through profit and loss are measured at fair value



- The liability for defined benefit obligations is recognized as the present value of the defind benefit obligation less the net total of the plan assets
 plus unrecognized actuarial gains less unrecognized past service cost and unrecognized actuarial losses.
- Insurance Contract Liabilities which are required to be determined using actuarial valuation for Liability Adequacy Test (LAT).
- **6.** Declaration on investment made by reinsurer that are in line with prevailing laws. If not reason to be disclosed Investments are made in line with the prevailing laws (Investment Directive, 2075). The details is illustrated as under:

Particulars	Amount (NRs.)	% of investment based on Techincal Reserve of FY 2076-77	% of investment based on Total Investments
FDs of A Class Banks licensed by NRB	6,500,000,000	-	96.28
Other Investments			
Call Deposits of A Class Banks licensed by NRB	250,986,201	-	3.72
Total	6,750,986,201		100.00

- 7. Number of claims settled within the year and outstanding claim number and time frame to settle the outstanding claim. The total number of claim settled and outstanding claims is 0 each.
- Declaration on compliance with the provision of Insurance Act 2049, Insurance Regulation 2049, companies act 2063, NFRSs and other prevailing laws & regulations in which reinsurer shall adhere to and any non-compliance with reasons thereof.

AllII the provisions of Insurance Act 2049, Insurance Regulation 2049, companies act 2063, NFRSs and other prevailing laws & regulation has been adhered to.

9. Declaration that the appropriate accounting policy has been consistently adopted

The appropriate accounting policy has been consistently adopted that provides reliable and relevant information about the effects of transaction, events or conditions on the entity's financial position, financial performance or cash flows.

10. Declaration on Financial Statements as at Reporting Date that the reinsurers's financial position and financial performance are presented truly and fairly

Financial Statements are truly prepared and fairly presented in accordance with the prescribed accounting standards.

11. Declaration that Board of Directors have implemented adequate and appropriate provision to safeguard the assets and for identification and mitigation against losses due to fraud, embezzlement and irregularities

Adequate and appropriate provision to safeguard the assets and for identification and mitigation against losses due to fraud, embezzlement and irregularities have been implemented.

12. Declaration that financial statements have been prepared based on going concern basis

Fiancial Statements have been prepared based on going concern basis. Management has neither any intention nor necessity to liquidate the company or cease the operation for foreseeable future.

- **13.** Declaration that the internal control system is commensurate with the size, nature and volume of the reinsurer's business. The internal control system is commensurate as per the size, nature and volume of business.
- 14. Declaration that the reinsurer has not conducted any transactions contrary to Insurance Act 2049, Companies Act 2063, related regulations and directions with any person, firm, company and reinsurer's director or with any entity in which reinsurer's director has interest

None of the transactions is conducted contrary to Insurance Act 2049, Companies Act 2063, related regulations and directions.

- 15. Disclosure on any penalties levied by Beema Samiti for the particular financial year None.
- 16. Other disclosure which is deemed appropriate by management None.





Annexure III

Major Financial Indicators

			Fiscal Year
S.N.	Particular	Indicators	2077/78
1	Net worth	NRs.	7,014,746,941
2	Number of Shares	Number	70,000,000
3	Book value per shares	NRs.	100.21
4	Net Profit	NRs.	9,423,811
5	Earning per Shares (EPS)	NRs.	0.13
6	Dividend per Shares (DPS)	NRs.	-
7	Market Price per Shares (MPPS)	NRs.	-
8	Price Earning Ratio	Ratio	-
9	Return on Equity	%	0.03%
10	Return on Investment	%	0.176%
11	Loss Ratio {(Claim Paid + change in reserve)/ (Net Written Premium)}	%	27.63%
40	Expense Ratio (Underwriting Expense including Commission/Net Written Premi-	•	100110101
12	um)	%	13211.91%
11	Combined Ratio (Loss Ratio + Expense Ratio)'	%	13239.54%
13	Net Insurance Premium/ Gross Insurance Premium	%	100.00%
14	Net Profit/ Gross Insurance Premium	%	12091.92%
15	Gross Insurance Premium/ Total Assets	%	0.0011%
16	Investment & loan income/ Total investment & loan amount	%	0.35%
17	Reinsurance commission/ Gross Reinsurance Premium	%	0.00%
18	Management expenses/ Gross Insurance Premium	%	1029.00%
19	Agent Related Expenses/ Gross Insurance Premium	% Ni. uzala a uz	0.00%
20	Number of Agents	Numbers	-
21 22	Number of Branch and Sub-Branch	Numbers %	-
23	Employee expenses/ Management expenses	90	28.14%
23 24	Employee expenses/ Employee numbers Outstanding Claim Expenses/ Claim Paid	%	67,851 0.00%
2 4 25	Outstanding Claim Expenses/ Claim Paid Outstanding Claim Expenses/ Number of Claim Paid	%	0.00%
26	Total Number of Existing Insurance Policies	Numbers	0.00%
27	Renewed Insurance Policy/ Total Insurance Policies last year	%	0.00%
28	Number of Claim Insurance Policies/ Total Number of Policy Outstanding	%	0.00%
29	Technical Provisions/ Total Equity	%	0.0015%
30	Gross Premium/ Owner Equity	%	0.0013%
31	Net Premium/ Equity	%	0.0011%
32	Insurable Debt/ Total Equity	%	0.0002%
33	Net Premium Growth Rate	%	100.00%
34	Change in Gross Written Premium	%	100.00%
35	Cession Ratio	%	0.00%
36	Net Technical Reserve/ Average of Net Claim Paid for Last 3 Years	%	0.00%
37	Liquidity Ratio	%	6562.99%
38	Affiliate Ratio	%	0.00%
39	(Unquoted Equities + Debtors)/ Net Total Assets	%	0.00%
40	Solvency Margin	%	1.40
41	Change in Equity	%	100.00%



357/55 Ganeshmarg Shankhamul New Baneshwor Kathmandu-44600 Nepal, P.O Box 10709

Tel +977-1-5242214 Fax +977-1-5242819

Web www.suvodassociates.com.np Email info@suvodassociates.com.np

suvodassociates@yahoo.com

हिमालयन रिइन्स्योरेन्स लिमिटेड को आ.व २०७७/७८ को

स्वतन्त्र लेखापरिक्षकको प्रतिवेदन

राय:

हामीले यसैसाथ संगलन हिमालयन रिइन्स्योरेन्स लिमिटेड को २०७८ साल आषाढ मसान्तको वित्तिय विवरणहरु, सोसंग समाविष्ट वासलात तथा सोही मितिमा आर्थिक वर्षको आय व्यय विवरण, इक्विटीमा भएको परिवर्तन, नगद प्रवाह विवरण तथा प्रमुख लेखानिति तथा टिप्पणीहरुको सारको लेखापरिक्षण सम्पन्न गरेका छौँ ।

हाम्रो रायमा, यसैसाथ संलग्न वित्तिय विवरणहरूले हिमालयन रिइन्स्योरेन्स लिमिटेड को ३१ आषाढ २०७६ (१५ जूलाई २०२१) को वित्तीय अवस्था र सोही मितिमा समाप्त भएको अवधिको संचालन नितजा, इक्विटीमा भएको परिवर्तन र नगद प्रवाहको उचित नेपाल वित्तिय प्रतिवेदन मान (Nepal Financial Reporting Standard – NFRS) अनुसार तयार नभई नेपाल लेखामान अनुसार भएकाले कम्पनीको वित्तिय विवरण यर्थाथ, र दुरुस्त रहेको भन्न सिकने छैन।

रायको आधार

हामी नेपाल लेखापरिक्षणमान अनुसार लेखापरिक्षण सम्पन्न गरेका छुँ। यस लेखापरिक्षणमान अनुसारको हाम्रो दायित्व यस प्रतिवेदनको लेखापरिक्षणको उत्तरदायित्व खण्डमा थप समावेस गरिएको छ । वित्तय विवरणको लेखा परिक्षणको लागि पालना गर्नुपर्ने नेपाल चार्टड एकाउन्टेन्ट्स संस्थाद्धारा जारी गरेको Handbook of Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants अनुरुप हामी कम्पनीबाट स्वतन्त्र छुँ र सोहि Handbook of Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants अर्नुरुप हामी कम्पनीबाट स्वतन्त्र छुँ र सोहि Handbook of Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants अर्नुरुप समे लेखापरिक्षणसंग सान्दर्भीक आचार संहिता तथा पेशागत जिम्मेवारीको पालना गरेका छुँ । हामीले प्राप्त गरेको प्रमाणहरूले हाम्रो राय व्यक्त गर्नको लागि प्रयाप्त र उपयुक्त आधार प्रदान गरेकोमा हामी विश्वस्त छुँ।

नेपाल लेखामान को पालना गरि नेपाल बित्तिय प्रतिवेदन मान (Nepal Financial Reporting Standard –NFRS) अनुसार बित्तिय प्रतिवेदन तयार भएको छ ।

मुख्य लेखापरिक्षण मामिलाः

हामीले निर्धारण गरेका छौं कि हाम्रो प्रतिवेदनभा उल्लेख गर्न कुनै मुख्य लेखापरिक्षण मामिलाहरू छैन ।

वित्तीय विवरण प्रति व्यवस्थापनको उत्तरदायित्वः

लेखाको सर्वमान्य सिद्धान्त अनुसार वित्तिय विवरणहरु तयार गर्ने यर्थाथ प्रस्तुतिकरण गर्ने उत्तरदायित्व व्यवस्थापनमा निहित रहेको छ । यी दायित्व अर्न्तगत वित्तिय विवरण सारभुतरुपमा त्रृटीरहित वनाउनको लागि, चाहे जालसाजीबाट वा गल्तीबाट, व्यवस्थापनले आवश्यकता अनुसारको आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणाली लागु गर्ने समेत समावेश हुन्छ ।

व्यवस्थापनको कम्पनी विघटन गर्ने मनसाय रहेमा वा कारोवार बन्द गर्ने भएमा वा अन्य कुनै वास्तविक विकल्प नदेखिएको अवस्थामा बाहेक वित्तिय विवरण तथार गर्दा कम्पनी निरन्तर चल्न सक्ने आधार र सोहि आधारमा





लेखांकन गरिएको भिन आवश्यकता अनुसार खुलासा समेत गरि निरन्तर चल्न निर्धारण गर्ने दायित्व व्यवस्थापनमा रहेको हुन्छ ।

वित्तिय विवरण प्रति लेखापरिक्षकको उत्तरदायित्व :

हाम्रो उद्देश्य गल्ती वा जालसाजीवाट वित्तिय विवरण समुचित सार्भुत रुपमा त्रुटीरिहत छ भन्नको लागि उचित आश्वस्त प्राप्त गर्ने र राय सिहतको लेखापरिक्षण प्रतिवेदन जारी गर्ने रहेको छ । उचित आश्वस्त भन्नाले उच्च स्तरको आश्वस्त हो तर लेखापरीक्षणमान अनुसार लेखापरीक्षण गर्दा गल्ती वा जालसाजीवाट भएका सार्भुत त्रुटी पत्तालगाइन्छ भन्ने कुरा निश्चित छैन । गल्ती वा जालसाजीवाट वित्तीय विवरण त्रुटीपूर्ण हुन सक्दछ । गल्ती वा जालसाजीवाट त्रुटीपूर्ण हुन सक्दछ । गल्ती वा जालसाजीवाट त्रुटीपूर्ण विवरण सार्भुत मानिन्छ यदि कुनै एउटा इकाई आफै वा अलग अलग इकाईहरुको योग अंकले वित्तिय विवरणको आधारमा वित्तिय विवरण प्रयोगकर्ताको आर्थिक निर्णयमा असर गर्दछ भन्ने समुचित विश्वास गरिन्छ ।

हामी लेखापरीक्षणको क्रममा लेखापरीक्षणमान अनुसार लेखापरीक्षण गर्दा पेशागत निर्णयहरु लिएका छौं तथा लेखापरीक्षण अवधिभर पेशागत सुभ्रुवुभ्र र शशयताको प्रयोग गरेका छौं । साथै

- हामीले गल्ती तथा जालसाजीको कारणले सारभुत रुपमा त्रुटीयुक्त विवरणको जोखिमको पहिचान तथा अनुमान लगायौँ । ती जोखिमहरुको निराकरणको लागि आवश्यक उपयुक्त लेखापरीक्षण कार्यविधीको छुनौट गरि लेखापरीक्षण राय प्रदान गर्नको लागि आवश्यक प्रयाप्त र उपयुक्त प्रमाणहरु प्राप्त गन्यौँ । गल्तीको कारणले भन्दा जालसाजीको कारणले सारभुत रुपमा त्रुटीयुक्त वित्तिय विवरणको तयारी भएको पत्ता नलगाउनुको जोखिम बिढ रहेको हुन्छ किनभने,जालसाजीमा मिलेमतो, ठगी, जानाजानी छुटाउने प्रवृत्ती, त्रुटीपूर्ण प्रस्तुति वा आन्तरिक नियन्त्रणको उलंघन भएको हुनसक्दछ ।
- हामी लेखापरीक्षणसंग सम्बन्धित प्रक्रियाहरु निधारणं गर्न लागि कम्पनीको आन्तरिक नियन्त्रणको जानकारी लियौं । तर यो जानकारी आन्तरिक नियन्त्रणको प्रभावकारिता बारे राय प्रदान गर्ने उद्देश्यको लागि होइन
- हामी वित्तिय विवरण तयार गर्दा प्रयोग भएका लेखा नीतिहरुको उपयुक्तताको, लेखाअनुमानहरुको सान्दर्भिकताको तथा व्यवस्थापनद्वारा आवश्यक तथ्यहरुको पूर्ण खुलासा गरिएको यिकन गरेको छौ ।
- हामीले पाए सम्मको सूचना एवम् जानकारी अनुसार हामीले तय गरेका छौं की कम्पनी निरन्तर सम्म चल्न सक्ने (Going concern) भन्ने सारभुत रुपमा अनिश्चितता नरहेको, जसले गर्दा कम्पनी निरन्तर सम्म चल्न सक्ने क्षमता रहेको भन्ने व्यावस्थापनलले लिएको आधार उचित रहेको छ ।

माथि उल्लेख गरि अनुसारका आर्थिक विवरणहरु तथा लेखाको लेखापरिक्षण पश्चात निम्न बमोजिमको प्रतिवेदन प्रस्तुत छ ।

१.हामीले जाने बुफ्तेसम्म तथा हामीलाई उपलब्ध गराइएका सुचनाका आधारमा, हाम्रो रायमा लेखापरिक्षणको लागि हाम्रो जानकारी तथा विश्वास अनुसार आवश्यक सुचना एवम स्पष्टिकरण प्रप्त भयो ।

२.पेश भएको वासलात एवम नाफा नोक्शान विवरण हिमालयन रिइन्स्योरेन्स लिमिटेडले राखेको श्रेष्तासंग दुरुस्त रहेको छ ।





- ३. हिमालयन रिइन्स्योरेन्स लिमिटेडको हिसाव किताब एवम श्रेष्ता प्रचलित नेपाल कानुन बमोजिम राखिएका छन
- ४.संलग्न वासलातले कम्पनीको २०७८ असार मसान्तको यर्थाथ आर्थिक अवस्थाको एवम संलग्न नाफा नोक्शान तथा नगद प्रवाह विवरणले सोही मितिमा समाप्त भएको आर्थिक वर्षको क्रमश नाफा तथा नगद प्रवाहको समुचित गर्दछ ।

४. हिमालयन रिइन्स्योरेन्स लिमिटेडको कुनै संचालक तथा कर्मचारीले जाना जान कम्पनीलाई हानीनोक्शानी गरे गराएका छुन्न ।

मिति:२०७८ ०५ /३०

स्थान काठमाडौं

UDIN NO: 210921CA000559wdgJ

सि. ए.(डा.) सुवोध कुमार कर्ण

मुख्य साभेदार सुबोध एसोशिएट्स चार्टड एकाउन्टेन्ट्स





वासलात

रकम (रु)

ऋ.सं.	विवरण	अनुसूची	यस बर्ष	गत बर्ष
	श्रोत			
٩	चुक्ता पुँजी	93	9,000,000,000	
२	जगेडा तथा कोष	98	४,१४६,६९६	
3	बीमा कोष	97	४,८१९,२६८	
8	महा-विपत्ती जगेडा	9×	४६०,७४४	
X	तिर्न बाँकी दीर्घकालिन ऋण तथा सापटी	१६	-	
	कूल श्रोत		७,००९,४२६,७०८	
	उपयोग			
६	स्थिर सम्पत्ती (खुद)	१७	१०,२९४,३९५	
9	दीर्घकालिन लगानी	१८	४,०५०,०००,०००	
5	दीर्घकालिन कर्जा	२०	-	
	चालु सम्पत्ती कर्जा तथा पेश्कीहरु :			
9	नगद तथा बैंक मौज्दात	98	२४३,२१९,३१६	
90	अल्पकालिन लगानी	१८	२,७००,९८६,२०१	
99	अल्पकालिन कर्जा	२०	-	
97	अन्य सम्पत्ती	२9	9३,८99,३९८	
	जम्मा (क) (९+१०+११+१२)		२,९५८,०१६,९१४	
	चाल् दायित्व तथा व्यवस्थाहरु :			
93	चालु दायित्व	२२	३,४४९,९८२	
98	ु असमाप्त जोखिम वापत व्यवस्था	२३	८ २,०३४	
9ሂ	भुक्तानी हुन बाँकी दावी बापत व्यवस्था	Ę	-	
१६	अन्य व्यवस्था	२३क	४,३४२,४८४	
	जम्मा (ख) (१३+१४+१५+१६)		द,दद४,६० २	
१७	खुद चालु सम्पत्ती (ग). (क) -(ख)		२,९४९,१३२,३१२	
१८	अपलेखन वा समायोजन हुन बाँकी विविध खर्चहरु	२४		
98	नाफा नोक्सान हिसाबबाट सारेको नोक्सान			
२०	कुल उपयोग (६+७+८+१७+१८+१९)		७,००९,४२६,७०८	

संभावित दायित्वहरु र अनुसुची ६ तथा १२ देखि २६ सम्म यसका अभिन्न अंग हुन्।

संभावित दायित्वहरु

विवरण	यस बर्ष	गत बर्ष
चुक्ता वा भुक्तानी हुन बाँकी लगानी		
प्रत्याभुति प्रतिबद्धता		
बीमालेख अन्तर्गत भन्दा बाहेकबाट बीमक उपर दावी परेको तर बीमकले		
बीमकले वा बीमकको तर्फबाट दिइएको ग्यारेण्टी		
अन्य (मुल्य अभिवृद्धि कर सम्वन्धमा)		
जम्मा		

साक्षी वंशल (गुप्ता)	अमित मोर	शाहिल अञ्जवाल	शेखर गोल्छा	संलञ्न प्रतिवेदन अनुसार
सञ्चालक	सञ्चालक	सञ्चालक	अध्यक्ष	

सिताराम वाञ्ले वित्त प्रमुख दीपक कुमार श्रेष्ठ कार्यकारी निर्देशक आर. चंद्रशेखरन प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत सि.ए.(डा.)सुवोध कुमार कर्ण प्रबन्ध साकेदार सुबोध एशोसिएटस् चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्टस्





नाफा नोक्सान हिसाब विवरण

रकम (रु)

ऋ.सं.	विवरण	अनुसूची	यस बर्ष	गत बर्ष
	आम्दानी			
٩	आय व्यय हिसाबबाट सारेको नाफा/(नोक्सान)	G	२३,७५७,९१६	
२	लगानी कर्जा तथा अन्यबाट आय	२		
ą	व्यवस्था फिर्ता	5		
8	अन्य आम्दानी			
	जम्मा आम्दानी (क)		२३,७५७,९१६	
	खर्च			
ሂ	व्यवस्थापन खर्च	ሂ	१,६४५,७२३	
દ્	अपलेखन खर्च	9	७,१४१,०००	
૭	शेयर सम्बन्धी खर्च	९क	-	
5	अन्य खर्च तथा वीमा सेवा शुल्क	90	१,४५७	
9	नोक्सानीको लागि व्यवस्था	99	-	
90	कर्मचारी आवास व्यवस्था		-	
99	कर्मचारी बोनस व्यवस्था		१,४९३,०१०	
9२	समायोजित आयकर (अ) (आ) - (इ)		४,०४०,०१७	
	आ) आयकर		३,८२८,१८९	
	इ) स्थगन कर (सम्पत्ति)/दायित्व		२११,८२८	
	जम्मा खर्च (ख)		१४,३३१,२०८	
	खूद नाफा /(नोक्सान) (ग) . (क) - (ख)		९,४२६,७०८	
93	(क) बीमा कोषमा सारेको	१२	४,८१९,२६८	
	(ख) बीमा जगेडामा सारेको	98		
98	अघिल्लो वर्षसंग सम्बन्धित आम्दानी /(खर्च)			
9ሂ	अघिल्लो वर्षवाट सारिएको नाफा/(नोक्सान)			
	बाँडफाँडको लागि उपलब्ध रकम		४,६०७,४४०	
	(क) स्थगन कर जगेडा	98	(२११,८२८)	
	(ख) पूँजीगत जगेडा	98		
	(ग) विशेष जगेडा			
	(घ)अन्य जगेडा	98		
१६	(ङ) प्रस्तावित लाभांश			
14	(अ) बोनस शेयर	98		
	(आ) नगद लाभांश	२३क		
	(च) महा-विपत्ती जगेडा	9 ሂ	४६०,७४४	
ঀ७	वासलातमा सारेको नाफा/(नोक्सान)		४,१४६,६९६	

अनुसूची २, ५ तथा ७ देखि १२, १४ र १५ सम्म यसका अभिन्न अंग हुन्।

साक्षी वंशल (गुप्ता)	असित मोर	शाहिल अञ्चवाल	शेखर जोल्छा	संलञ्ज प्रतिवेदन अनुसार
सञ्चालक	सञ्चालक	सञ्चालक	अघ्यक्ष	
सिताराम वाञ्ले वित प्रमुख	दीपक कुमार श्रेष्ठ कार्यकारी निर्देशक	आर. चंद्रशेखरन प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत		सि.ए.(डा.)सुवोध कुमार कर्ण प्रबन्ध साकेदार सुबोध एशोसिएटस् चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्टस्

आ.व. २०७७/७८ साल आषाढ मसान्तको



नगद प्रवाहको विवरण

रकम (रु)

			रकम (रु)
ऋ.सं.	विवरण	यस बर्ष	गत वर्ष
क	कारोबार संचालनबाट नगद प्रवाह :		
	बीमा शुल्क आम्दानी	-	-
	पुनर्वीमा शुल्क आम्दानी	१६४,०७१	
	पुनर्वीमा कमिशन आम्दानी	-	
	अन्य प्रत्यक्ष आम्दानी	-	
	पूनर्वीमकबाट प्राप्त दावी रिकभरी	-	
	पुनर्वीमा शुल्क भुक्तानी	-	
	पुनर्वीमा कमिशन भुक्तानी	(82,099)	
	अभिकर्ता कमिशन भुक्तानी	-	
	दावी भुक्तानी	-	
	सेवा शुल्क भुक्तानी	(३,०९८)	
	अन्य प्रत्यक्ष खर्च	(९१७)	
	व्यवस्थापन खर्च भुक्तानी	(१,६०२,४४२)	
	पूर्व संचालन खर्च भुक्तानी	(७,१४१,०००)	
	कर्मचारी बोनस भुक्तानी	-	
	आयकर भुक्तानी	(३,५६४,३६८)	
	चालु सम्पत्तिमा (वृद्धि)/कमी	(१०,२४७,०३०)	
	चालु दायित्वमा वृद्धि/(कमी)	३,२६९,५३९	
	कारोबार संचालनबाट खूद नगद प्रवाह (क)	(१९,१७७,४५५)	
ख	लगानी गतिविधीबाट नगद प्रवाह		
	स्थिर सम्पत्तिमा (वृद्धि) कमी	(१०,३७९,५००)	
	सरकारी र सरकारको जमानत प्राप्त सेक्यूरिटीमा लगानीमा (वृद्धि) कमी	-	
	बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाको मुद्दती निक्षेपमा लगानीमा (वृद्धि) कमी	(₹,५००,०००,०००)	
	बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाको अन्य निक्षेप लगानीमा (वृद्धि) कमी	(२५०,९८६,२०१)	
	इक्यूटी शेयर लगानीमा (वृद्धि) कमी	-	
	अग्राधिकार शेयर/डिवेन्चरमा लगानीमा (वृद्धि) कमी	-	
	अन्य लगानीमा (वृद्धि) कमी	-	
	पेश्की तथा कर्जामा (वृद्धि) कमी		
	भुक्तानी प्राप्त ब्याज आम्दानी (लगानीमा)	२३,७६२,४७१	
	भुक्तानी प्राप्त डिभिडेन्ड	-	
	भाडा आम्दानी	-	
	भुक्तानी प्राप्त ब्याज आम्दानी (कर्जामा)	-	
	अन्य अप्रत्यक्ष आम्दानी	-	
	लगानी गतिविधीबाट खूद नगद प्रवाह (ख)	(६,७३७,६०३,२३०)	
ग	वित्तीय श्रोत कारोबारबाट नगद प्रवाह		
	शेयरबाट प्राप्त रकम	9,000,000,000	
	तिर्न बाँकी सापटीमा (वृद्धि)/कमी		
	अल्पकालिन ऋणमा (वृद्धि)/कमी	-	
	ऋण सापटीमा व्याज भुक्तानी		
	लाभांश भुक्तानी	-	
	वित्तीय श्रोत कारोबारबाट खूद नगद प्रवाह (ग)	७,०००,०००,०००	
	यस वर्षको सम्पूर्ण गतिविधीबाट खूद नगद प्रवाह . (क)+(ख)+(ग)	२४३,२१९,३१६	
	नगद तथा बैंकमा रहेको शुरु मौज्दात	-	
	नगद तथा बैंकमा रहेको अन्तिम मौज्दात	२४३,२१९,३१६	

साक्षी वंशल (गुप्ता)	अमित मोर	शाहिल अञ्जवाल	शेखर जोल्छा	संलञ्ज प्रतिवेदन अनुसार
सञ्चालक	सञ्चालक	सञ्चालक	अध्यक्ष	

सिताराम वाञ्ले वित्त प्रमुख दीपक कुमार श्रेष्ठ कार्यकारी निर्देशक

आर. चंद्रशेखरन प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत सि.ए.(डा.)सुवोध कुमार कर्ण प्रबन्ध साम्हेदार सुबोध एशोसिएटस् चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्टस्





इक्यूदीमा अएको परिवर्तन सम्बन्धी विवरण

विवरण	शेयर पूँजी	अग्रिम पूजजी र भुक्तानी	गिंचत नाफा नो क्सान	प्रस्तावित बो नस शेयर	बीमा जगेडा	साधारण जगेडा	पूजजजीग त जगेडा कोष	शेयर प्रिमियम	विशेष जगेडा कोष	स्थगन कर जगेडा	बीमा कोष महाबिपती जगेडा	ो जगेडा	कूल रकम
शुरु मौज्दात	1	1	1	'	1	ı	1	ı	ı	ı	٠	ı	
समायोजन													
थप शेयर जारी	0000'000'000'												0000'0000'0
यस वर्षको खुद नाफा			१,४२६,७०८										१,४२६,७०८
अघिल्लो वर्षसंग सम्बर्शि			ı										٠
न्धत खर्च													
बीमा कोषमा थप			(४,८१९,२६८)								४,59९,२६5		
प्रस्तावित बोनश शेयर			1										
प्रस्तावित लाभांश (बोनश			ı										
शेयरको कर)													
अग्रिम पूत्रजी भुक्तानी	1		I										
डकप्रद शोयर			I										
शेयर प्रिमियम			I										
स्थगन कर सम्पत्ति													
जगेडामा सारेको													
महाविपत्ती जगेडा			(११०,0३४)								3.8	<u> ११०,0३४</u>	•
अन्तिम मौजदात	0000000000	ı	303 3X6 X								> = 50.00= >	>>0	TOST SCX SOCIAL XXST CSX

संलठन प्रतिवेदन अनुसार	सि.ए.(डा.)सुवीध कुमार कर्ण प्रबंध साकेदार सुबोध एशीलिएटस् चर्विध क्वाउन्टेन्टस्
शेखर गोल्छा अध्यक्ष	
शाहिल अग्रवाल	आर. चंद्रशेखरन
सञ्चालक	प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत
अगित मोर्	दीपक कुमार श्रेष्ठ
सञ्चालक	कार्यकारी मिर्देशक
साक्षी वंशल (जुप्ता)	सिताराम वाञ्ले
सञ्चालक	वित्त प्रमुख



एकिकृत आय ट्यय हिसाब

रकम (रु)

क्र.सं.	विवरण	अनुसूची	यस बर्ष	गत बर्ष
	आय			
٩	बीमा शुल्क (खूद)	٩	१६४,०७१	
२	पुनर्वीमा कमिशन आय		-	
Ę	लगानी, कर्जा तथा अन्यबाट आय	२	२३,७६२,४७१	
8	अन्य प्रत्यक्ष आय		-	
ሂ	आर्थिक वर्षको शुरुको भूक्तानी हुन बाँकी दावी वापत व्यवस्था		-	
Ę	आर्थिक वर्षको शुरुको असमाप्त जोखिम वापत व्यवस्था		-	
	जम्मा आय (क)		२३,९२६,५४२	
	व्यय			
૭	दावी भुक्तानी (खूद)	ą	-	
5	अभिकर्ता कमिशन		-	
9	पुनर्वीमा कमिशन खर्च		४२,०९९	
90	सेवा शुल्क (खूद)	γ	१,६४१	
99	अन्य प्रत्यक्ष खर्च		९१७	
9२	व्यवस्थापन खर्च	¥	४१,९३४	
93	आर्थिक बर्षको अन्त्यमा भुक्तानी हुन बाँकी दावी बापत व्यवस्था	Ę	-	
98	आर्थिक बर्षको अन्त्यमा असमाप्त जोखिम बापत व्यवस्था		८८,०३४	
	जम्मा व्यय (ख)		१६८,६२६	
१५	नाफा नोक्सान हिसाबमा सारेको बचत. (क) (ख)		२३,७५७,९१६	

साक्षी वंशल (गुप्ता)	अमित मोर	शाहिल अञ्चवाल	शेखर जोल्छा	संलञ्ज प्रतिवेदन अनुसार
सञ्चालक	सञ्चालक	सञ्चालक	अध्यक्ष	
सिताराम वाञ्ले वित प्रमुख	दीपक कुमार श्रेष्ठ कार्यकारी निर्देशक	आर. चंद्रशेखरन प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत		सि.ए.(डा.)सुवोध कुमार कर्ण प्रबन्ध साभेदार सुबोध एशोसिएटस् चार्टड एकाउन्टेन्टस



अञ्जी वीमाको आय व्यय हिसाब

रकम (रु)

क्र.सं.	विवरण	अनुसूची	यस बर्ष	गत बर्ष
·	आय			
٩	बीमाशुल्क (खूद)	٩	१८,३३४	
२	पुनर्वीमा कमिशन आय		-	
ą	लगानी, कर्जा तथा अन्यबाट आय	२	३,०३६,०४६	
8	अन्य प्रत्यक्ष आय		-	
X	आर्थिक बर्षको शुरुको भूक्तानी हुन बाँकी दावी वापत व्यवस्था		-	
Ę	आर्थिक वर्षको शुरुको असमाप्त जोखिम वापत ब्यवस्था		-	
	जम्मा आय (क)		३,०५४,३८०	
	व्यय			
9	दावी भुक्तानी (खूद)	ş	-	
5	अभिकर्ता कमिशन		-	
9	पुनर्बीमा कमिशन खर्च		२,७५०	
90	सेवा शुल्क (खूद)	γ	१८३	
99	अन्य प्रत्यक्ष खर्च		९१७	
92	व्यवस्थापन खर्च	X	५,५००	
93	आर्थिक वर्षको अन्त्यमा भुक्तानी हुन बाँकी दावी वापत व्यवस्था	Ę	-	
98	आर्थिक वर्षको अन्त्यमा असमाप्त जोखिम वापत व्यवस्था		९,१६७	
	जम्मा व्यय (ख)		१८,५१७	
የሂ	नाफा नोक्सान हिसाबमा सारेको बचत . (क) ((ख)		३,०३४,८६२	

साक्षी वंशल (गुप्ता)	अमित मोर	शाहिल अञ्जवाल	शेखर जोल्छा	संलञ्ज प्रतिवेदन अनुसार
सञ्चालक	सञ्चालक	सञ्चालक	अघ्यक्ष	
सिताराम वाञ्ले वित्त प्रमुख	दीपक कुमार श्रेष्ठ कार्यकारी निर्देशक	आर. चंद्रशेखरन प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत		सि.ए.(डा.)सुवोध कुमार कर्ण प्रबन्ध साकेदार सुबोध एशोसिएटस् चार्टड एकाउन्टेन्टस्



मोटर वीमाको आय ट्यय हिसाब

रकम (रु)

क्र.सं.	विवरण	अनुसूची	यस बर्ष	गत बर्ष
	आय			
٩	बीमाशुल्क (खूद)	٩	-	
२	पुनर्बीमा कमिशन आय		-	
ą	लगानी, कर्जा तथा अन्यबाट आय	२	-	
8	अन्य प्रत्यक्ष आय		-	
X	आर्थिक वर्षको शुरुको भूक्तानी हुन बाँकी दावी वापत व्यवस्था		-	
Ę	आर्थिक वर्षको शुरुको असमाप्त जोखिम वापत ब्यवस्था		-	
	जम्मा आय (क)		-	
	व्यय			
9	दावी भुक्तानी (खूद)	¥	-	
5	अभिकर्ता कमिशन		-	
9	पुनर्वीमा कमिशन खर्च		-	
90	सेवा शुल्क (खूद)	γ	-	
99	अन्य प्रत्यक्ष खर्च		-	
9२	व्यवस्थापन खर्च	¥	-	
93	आर्थिक वर्षको अन्त्यमा भुक्तानी हुन बाँकी दावी बापत व्यवस्था	Ę	-	
98	आर्थिक वर्षको अन्त्यमा असमाप्त जोखिम बापत व्यवस्था		-	
	जम्मा व्यय (ख)		-	
የሂ	नाफा नोक्सान हिसाबमा सारेको बचत . (क) ((ख)		-	

साक्षी वंशल (गुप्ता) सञ्चालक	अमित मोर सञ्चालक	शाहिल अञ्चवाल सञ्चालक	शेखर जोल्खा अध्यक्ष	संलञ्ज प्रतिवेदन अनुसार
सिताराम वाञ्ले	दीपक कुमार श्रेष्ठ	आर. चंद्रशेखरन		सि.ए.(डा.)सुवोध कुमार कर्ण
वित्त प्रमुख	कार्यकारी निर्देशक	प्रमुख कार्चकारी अधिकृत		प्रबन्ध साभेदार सुबोध एशोसिएटस् चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्टस्



सामुद्रिक वीमाको आय ट्यय हिसाब

रकम (रु)

क्र.सं.	विवरण	अनुसूची	यस बर्ष	गत बर्ष
	आय			
٩	बीमा शुल्क (खूद)	٩	१४४,७३७	
२	पुनर्वीमा कमिशन आय		-	
¥	लगानी, कर्जा तथा अन्यबाट आय	२	२०,७२६,४२६	
8	अन्य प्रत्यक्ष आय		-	
ሂ	आर्थिक बर्षको शुरुको भूक्तानी हुन बाँकी दावी वापत ब्यवस्था		-	
६	आर्थिक वर्षको शुरुको असमाप्त जोखिम वापत ब्यवस्था		-	
	जम्मा आय (क)		२०,८७२,१६२	
	व्यय			
9	दावी भुक्तानी (खूद)	3	-	
5	अभिकर्ता कमिशन		-	
9	पुनर्वीमा कमिशन खर्च		३९,३४९	
90	सेवा शुल्क (खूद)	γ	१,४५७	
99	अन्य प्रत्यक्ष खर्च		-	
97	व्यवस्थापन खर्च	X	३६,४३४	
93	आर्थिक वर्षको अन्त्यमा भुक्तानी हुन बाँकी दावी बापत व्यवस्था	Ę	-	
१४	आर्थिक वर्षको अन्त्यमा असमाप्त जोखिम वापत व्यवस्था		७२,द६द	
	जम्मा व्यय (ख)		१५०,१०९	
੧ ሂ	नाफा नोक्सान हिसाबमा सारेको बचत . (क) ((ख)		२०,७२२,०५३	

साक्षी वंशल (गुप्ता) सञ्चालक	अमित मोर सञ्चालक	शाहिल अग्रवाल सञ्चालक	शेखर जोल्खा अघ्यक्ष	संलञ्ज प्रतिवेदन अनुसार
सिताराम वाञ्ले वित प्रमुख	दीपक कुमार श्रेष्ठ कार्यकारी निर्देशक	आर. चंद्रशेखरन प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत		सि.ए.(डा.)सुवोध कुमार कर्ण प्रबन्ध साकेदार सुबोध एशोसिएटस् चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्टस्



इिन्जिनियरीङ्ग वीमाको आय ट्यय हिसाब

रकम (रु)

ऋ.सं.	विवरण	अनुसूची	यस बर्ष	गत वर्ष
	आय			
٩	बीमाशुल्क (खूद)	٩	-	
?	पुनर्वीमा कमिशन आय		-	
¥	लगानी, कर्जा तथा अन्यबाट आय	२	-	
ጸ	अन्य प्रत्यक्ष आय		-	
X	आर्थिक वर्षको शुरुको भूक्तानी हुन बाँकी दावी वापत ब्यवस्था		-	
Ę	आर्थिक वर्षको शुरुको असमाप्त जोखिम वापत व्यवस्था		-	
	जम्मा आय (क)		-	
	व्यय			
૭	दावी भुक्तानी (खूद)	ş	-	
5	अभिकर्ता कमिशन		-	
9	पुनर्वीमा कमिशन खर्च		-	
90	सेवा शुल्क (खूद)	γ	-	
99	अन्य प्रत्यक्ष खर्च		-	
9२	व्यवस्थापन खर्च	¥	-	
93	आर्थिक वर्षको अन्त्यमा भुक्तानी हुन बाँकी दावी बापत व्यवस्था	Ę	-	
98	आर्थिक वर्षको अन्त्यमा असमाप्त जोखिम बापत व्यवस्था		-	
	जम्मा व्यय (ख)		-	
१५	नाफा नोक्सान हिसाबमा सारेको बचत . (क) ((ख)		-	

साक्षी वंशल (गुप्ता) सञ्चालक	अमित मोर सञ्चालक	शाहिल अञ्जवाल सञ्चालक	शेखर गोल्खा अघ्यक्ष	संलञ्ज प्रतिवेदन अनुसार
सिताराम वाञ्ले	दीपक कुमार श्रेष्ठ	आर. चंद्रशेखरन		सि.ए.(डा.)सुवोध कुमार कर्ण
वित्त प्रमुख	कार्यकारी निर्देशक	प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत		प्रबन्ध साकेदार सुबोध एशोसिएटस् चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्टस्





विविध वीमाको आय ट्यय हिसाब

रकम (रु)

क्र.सं.	विवरण	अनुसूची	यस बर्ष	गत बर्ष
	आय			
٩	बीमा शुल्क (खूद)	٩	-	
?	पुनर्बीमा कमिशन आय		-	
¥	लगानी, कर्जा तथा अन्यबाट आय	२	-	
8	अन्य प्रत्यक्ष आय		-	
X	आर्थिक वर्षको शुरुको भूक्तानी हुन बाँकी दावी वापत ब्यवस्था		-	
Ę	आर्थिक वर्षको शुरुको असमाप्त जोखिम वापत ब्यवस्था		-	
	जम्मा आय (क)		-	
	व्यय			
G	दावी भुक्तानी (खूद)	ş	-	
5	अभिकर्ता कमिशन		-	
9	पुनर्वीमा कमिशन खर्च		-	
90	सेवा शुल्क (खूद)	8	-	
99	अन्य प्रत्यक्ष खर्च		-	
92	व्यवस्थापन खर्च	¥	-	
93	आर्थिक वर्षको अन्त्यमा भुक्तानी हुन बाँकी दावी बापत व्यवस्था	Ę	-	
१४	आर्थिक बर्षको अन्त्यमा असमाप्त जोखिम बापत व्यवस्था		-	
	जम्मा व्यय (ख)		-	
१५	नाफा नोक्सान हिसाबमा सारेको बचत . (क) ((ख)		-	

साक्षी वंशल (गुप्ता)	अमित मोर	शाहिल अग्रवाल	शेखर गोल्खा	संलञ्ज प्रतिवेदन अनुसार
सञ्चालक	सञ्चालक	सञ्चालक	अध्यक्ष	
सिताराम वाञ्ले वित प्रमुख	दीपक कुमार श्रेष्ठ कार्यकारी निर्देशक	आर. चंद्रशेखरन प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत		सि.ए.(डा.)सुवोध कुमार कर्ण प्रबन्ध सामेदार सुबोध एशोसिएटस् चार्टड एकाउन्टेन्टस



बालि तथा पशु बीमाको आय व्यय हिसाब

रकम (रु)

क्र.सं.	विवरण	अनुसूची	यस बर्ष	गत बर्ष
	आय			
٩	बीमाशुल्क (खूद)	٩	+	
२	पुनर्बीमा कमिशन आय		+	
Ŗ	लगानी, कर्जा तथा अन्यबाट आय	2	+	
8	अन्य प्रत्यक्ष आय		+	
ሂ	आर्थिक बर्षको शुरुको भूक्तानी हुन बाँकी दावी वापत व्यवस्था		+	
Ę	आर्थिक वर्षको शुरुको असमाप्त जोखिम वापत व्यवस्था		+	
	जम्मा आय (क)		+	
	व्यय			
૭	दावी भुक्तानी (खूद)	ą	+	
5	अभिकर्ता कमिशन		+	
9	पुनर्वीमा कमिशन खर्च		+	
90	सेवा शुल्क (खूद)	8	+	
99	अन्य प्रत्यक्ष खर्च		+	
१२	व्यवस्थापन खर्च	x	+	
93	आर्थिक वर्षको अन्त्यमा भुक्तानी हुन बाँकी दावी बापत व्यवस्था	Ę	+	
98	आर्थिक वर्षको अन्त्यमा असमाप्त जोखिम वापत व्यवस्था		+	
	जम्मा व्यय (ख)		-	
ባሂ	नाफा नोक्सान हिसाबमा सारेको बचत . (क) ((ख)		-	

साक्षी वंशल (गुप्ता)	अमित मोर	शाहिल अग्रवाल	शेखर जोल्छा	संलञ्ज प्रतिवेदन अनुसार
सञ्चालक	सञ्चालक	सञ्चालक	अध्यक्ष	
सिताराम वाञ्ले वित्त प्रमुख	दीपक कुमार श्रेष्ठ कार्यकारी निर्देशक	आर. चंद्रशेखरन प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत		सि.ए.(डा.)सुवोध कुमार कर्ण प्रबन्ध साभेदार सुबोध एशोसिएटस् चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्टस्



अनुसूची-१ (क) बीमाशुल्क (सूद)

रकम (रु)

क्र.सं.	बीमाको किसिम	कूल बीमा	शुल्क	पुनर्बीमा शुल्क	भुक्तानी (Ceded)	बीमाशुल्क	(खूद)
		यस वर्ष	गत वर्ष	यस वर्ष	गत वर्ष	यस वर्ष	गत वर्ष
٩	अग्नि बीमा शुल्क	१८,३३४				१८,३३४	
२	मोटर बीमा शुल्क	-				-	
ş	हवाई बीमा शुल्क	-				-	
γ	सामुद्रिक बीमा शुल्क	१४५,७३७				१४४,७३७	
X	इन्जिनियरिङ्ग बीमा शुल्क	-				-	
६	विबिध बीमा शुल्क	-				-	
૭	पशुपंछी तथा बाली बीमा	-				-	
	जम्मा :	१६४,०७१		-		१६४,०७१	

(ख) कूल बीमाशुलक

क्र.सं.	बीमाको किसिम	प्रत्यक्ष बीम	गशुल्क	प्राप्त पुनर्बीमा	<mark>शुल्क</mark> (Accepted)	कूल बीमा	गुल्क
		यस वर्ष	गत वर्ष	यस वर्ष	गत वर्ष	यस वर्ष	गत वर्ष
٩	अग्नि बीमा शुल्क	-	-	१८,३३४		१८,३३४	
२	मोटर बीमा शुल्क	-	-			-	
Ę	हवाई बीमा शुल्क	-	-			-	
8	सामुद्रिक बीमा शुल्क	-	-	१४४,७३७		१४४,७३७	
x	इन्जिनियरिङ्ग बीमा शुल्क	-	-	-		-	
६	विविध बीमा शुल्क	-	-			-	
૭	पशुपंछी तथा बाली बीमा	-	-			-	
	जम्मा	-	-	१६४,०७१		१६४,०७१	



अनुसूची-२

लगानी, कर्जा तथा अन्यबाट आय

			रकम (रु)
क्र.सं.	विवरण	यस बर्ष	गत बर्ष
٩	सरकारी र सरकारको जमानत प्राप्त सेक्यूरिटीबाट		
२	वाणिज्य बैंकको मुद्दती निक्षेपबाट आय	२२,७१८,०८२	
R	विकास बैंकको मुद्दती निक्षेपबाट आय		
γ	नागरिक लगानी योजनाबाट आय		
¥	वित्तीय संस्थाको मुद्दती निक्षेपबाट आय		
Ę	पब्लिक कम्पनीको साधारण शेयरबाट लाभांश		
Q	अग्राधिकार शेयरबाट लाभांश		
5	बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाको डिवेन्चरबाट आय		
9	अन्यः टिकट बिकी बाट आय		
9.9	शेयर निस्काशन आम्दानी		
9.7	विविध आम्दानी		
90	कर्जाबाट आय		
99	अन्य निक्षेपबाट (मुद्दती बाहेक) आय	१,०४४,३८९	
	लगानी विक्रीमा नाफा		
92	न्यूनः लगानी बिक्रीमा नोक्सान		
93	लगानी (खरीद) मा नाफा		
	न्यूनः लगानी (खरीद) मा नोक्सान		
१४	स्थिर सम्पत्ती विक्रीबाट नाफा		
	न्यूनः स्थिर सम्पत्ती बिक्रीबाट नोक्सान		
१४	खाता अपलेखन		
१६	अघिल्ला वर्षसंग सम्बन्धित आय		
१७	अन्य आय		
	जम्मा	२३,७६२,४७१	
लगानी, कज	ितथा अन्यबाट आयको बाँडफाँड		
٩	नाफा नोक्सान हिसाबमा सारेको	-	
२	अग्नी बीमाको आय व्यय हिसाबमा सारेको	३,०३६,०४६	
¥	मोटर बीमाको आय व्यय हिसाबमा सारेको		
X	हवाई बीमाको आय व्यय हिसाबमा सारेको		
¥	सामुद्रिक बीमाको आय व्यय हिसाबमा सारेको	२०,७२६,४२६	
Ę	इन्जिनियरीङ्ग बीमाको आय व्यय हिसाबमा	-	
9	विविध बीमाको आय व्यय हिसाबमा सारेको	-	
5	वालि तथा पशु बीमाको आय व्यय हिसावमा सारेको	-	
	जम्मा	२३,७६२,४७१	

अनुसूची-३ दावी भुक्तानी

आ.व. २०७७/७८ साल आषाढ मसान्तको

रकम (६)	कूल दावी भुक्तानी(खुद)	ं गत वर्ष	
	कूल दावी	यस वर्ष	
	मुक्तानीमा हे हिस्सा	गत वर्ष	
	कूल दावी भुक्तानीमा पुनर्बीमकको हिस्सा	यस वर्ष	
	भुक्तानी	गत वर्ष	
	कूल दावी भुक्तानी	यस वर्ष	
	.वा सो रेको दावी नी	गत वर्ष	
	चार आ.व.वा सो भन्दा अघि परेको दावी भूक्तानी	यस वर्ष	
	धि परेको कानी	गत वर्ष	
	तीन आ.ब.आघ परेको दावी भुक्तानी	यस वर्ष	
	अधि परेको मुक्तानी	गत वर्ष	
	दुई आ.व.अ दावी भुः	यस वर्ष	
	गीघ परेको स्तानी	गत वर्ष	
	एक आ.व.अघि परेको दावी भुक्तानी	यस वर्ष	
	∶मा परेको गुक्तानी	गत वर्ष	
	चालु आ.व.मा परेको । दावी भुक्तानी	यस वर्ष	
	क.सं. बीमाको किसिम		
	क्र.स.		σ

अग्नि दाबी

मोटर दाबी हवाई दाबी

सामुद्रिक दावी इन्जिनियरिङ्ग दाबी

विविध दाबी

पशुपंक्षी तथा बाली दाबी

जम्मा



आ. व. २०७७/७८

अनुसूची-४ सेवा शुल्क (खूद)

ऋ.सं.	बीमाको किसिम	कूल सेवा शुल्क		कूल सेवा शुल्कमा पुनर्बीमकको हिस्सा		सेवा शुल्क (खूद)	
		यस वर्ष	गत वर्ष	यस वर्ष	गत वर्ष	यस वर्ष	गत वर्ष
٩	अग्नि बीमा शुल्क	१८३		-		१८३	
२	मोटर बीमा शुल्क	-		-		-	
3	हवाई बीमा शुल्क	-		-		-	
8	सामुद्रिक बीमा शुल्क	१,४५७		-		१,४५७	
x	इन्जिनियरिङ्ग बीमा शुल्क	-		-		-	
६	विबिध बीमा शुल्क	-		-		-	
૭	पशुपंछी तथा बाली बीमा	-		-		-	
	जम्मा	१,६४१		-		१,६४१	



अनुसूची-५

ट्यवस्थापन खर्च

			रकम (रु)
क्र.स.	विवरण	यस बर्ष	गत बर्ष
٩	कर्मचारी खर्च (अनुसूची ५.१ वमोजिम)	४७४,९५७	
2	घर भाडा	४२५,०००	
3	बिजुली तथा पानी	300	
٦.	मर्मत तथा सम्भार	,	
	(क) भवन		
	(ख) सवारी साधन		
	(ग) कार्यालय उपकरण		
8	(घ) अन्य		
u	संचार	४,९०५	
ሂ	छपाई तथा मसलन्द	५५,६१८	
Ę O	छपाइ तथा मसलन्द खर्च हुने कार्यालय सामान	₹ <i>₹</i> ,₹19	
	खच हुन कार्यालय सामान परिवहन	9,500	
5	भ्रमण खर्च (भत्ता समेत)	3,4,00	
	(क) आन्तरिक		
9	(ख) वैदेशिक		
	अभिकर्ता तालिम		
99	अभिकर्ता अन्य		
92	बीमाशुल्क		
93	सुरक्षा खर्च		
98	कानूनी तथा परामर्श शुल्क		
٠ ٩ <u>٧</u>	पत्र पत्रिका तथा पुस्तक		
98	विज्ञापन तथा प्रचार प्रसार		
	व्यापार प्रवर्द्धन	७,५९०	
٠ ٩ <i>ح</i>	अतिथी सत्कार	,	
98	चन्दा तथा उपहार		
. ,	संचालक समिति सम्बन्धी खर्च		
	(क) बैठक भत्ता		
२०	(ख) अन्य		
	अन्य समिति ⁄ उप-समिति सम्बन्धी खर्च		
	(क) बैठक भत्ता		
२9	(ख) अन्य		
२२	साधारण सभा सम्बन्धी खर्च		
	लेखा परीक्षण सम्बन्धी खर्च		
	(क) लेखा परीक्षण शुल्क	५६५,०००	
	(ख) कर लेखा परीक्षण शुल्क	२८,२५०	
	(ग) विस्तृत लेखा परीक्षण प्रतिवेदन शुल्क	२८,२५०	
	(घ) अन्य शुल्क		
	(ङ) आन्तरिक लेखा परीक्षण खर्च		
२३	(च) अन्य खर्च		
२४	व्याज		
२५	बैक चार्ज	ર,૪૧૫	
२६	शुल्क तथा दस्तूर		
२७	सस कट्टी	८४,१०५	
२८	कुरियर		
२९	अन्य		
२९.१			
	सटही घटबढ खर्च	९७	
२९.३	वार्षिक उत्सव खर्च		
	बाँडफाँडको लागि जम्मा	१,६८७,६५७	



क्र.सं.	विवरण	यस बर्ष	गत वर्ष
٩	नाफा नोक्सान हिसाबमा सारेको	१,६४५,७२३	
२	अग्नी बीमाको आय व्यय हिसाबमा सारेको	४,४००	
¥	सामुद्रिक बीमाको आय व्यय हिसाबमा सारेको	३६,४३४	
8	हवाई बीमाको आय व्यय हिसाबमा सारेको	-	
ሂ	मोटर बीमाको आय व्यय हिसाबमा सारेको	-	
Ę	विविध बीमाको आय व्यय हिसाबमा सारेको	-	
૭	इन्जिनियरीङ्ग बीमाको आय व्यय हिसाबमा सारेको	-	
5	वालि तथा पशु वीमाको आय व्यय हिसाबमा सारेको	-	
	जम्मा	१,६८७,६५७	

अनुसूची **५.**१ कर्मचारी खर्च

क्र.सं.	विवरण	यस बर्ष	गत बर्ष
٩	तलब	२७०,७२५	
२	भत्ता	१४४,७७४	
ą	दशै खर्च		
8	सञ्चयकोषमा थप	२७,०७३	
ሂ	तालिम खर्च		
६	पोशाक		
૭	औषधोपचार		
5	बीमा		
9	पेन्सन तथा उपदान व्यवस्था	२२,४४१	
90	विदा बापतको खर्च तथा व्यवस्था	८,८३३	
99	अन्य सूविधा वापत खर्च तथा ब्यवस्था (पुरस्कार)		
9२	अन्य (ज्याला)		
93	अन्य		
जम्मा		४७४,९५७	

रकम (रु)

अनुसूची -६ आर्थिक वर्षको अन्त्यमा भुकानी हुन बाँकी दावी बापत व्यवस्था

आ.व. २०७७/७८ साल आषाढ मसान्तको

क .सं	बीमाको किसिम	चालु आ.व.मा परे को भूक्तानी हुन बाँकी दावी	चालु आ.ब.मा परे एक आ.ब.अधि परे को भूक्तानी हुन को भूकानी हुन बाँकी दावी बाँकी दावी	दुई आ.व.अधि परेको भूक्तानी हुन बाँकी दावी	तीन आ.व. वा सो भन्दा अघि परेको भूकानी हुन बाँकी दावी	सृजना भएको तर जानकारीमा नआएको दावी (अनुमानित)	भुक्तानी हुन बाँकी जम्मा दावी	भुक्तानी हुन बाँकी जम्मा दावीमा पुनर्बीमकको हिस्सा	भुक्तानी हुन बाँकी दावी बापत व्यवस्था सम्बन्धित बीमाको आय व्यय हिसाबमा
6	अग्नी						1		
or	सामुद्रिक						1		
m	हवाई						ı		
≫	मोटर						1		
34	विविध						ı		
حون	इन्जिनियरीङ्ग						1		
9	पशुपंछी तथा बाली						ı		
	जम्मा	I	ı	1	ı	ı	,	ı	



अनुसूची-७

आयट्यय हिसाबहरुबाट नाफा नोक्सान हिसाबमा सारेको रकम

रकम (रु)

ऋ.सं.	विवरण	यस वर्ष	गत बर्ष
٩	अग्नी बीमाको आय व्यय हिसाबबाट सारेको	३,०३४,८६२	
२	सामुद्रिक बीमाको आय व्यय हिसाबबाट सारेको	२०,७२२,०५३	
ą	हवाई बीमाको आय व्यय हिसाबमा सारेको	-	
४	मोटर बीमाको आय व्यय हिसाबबाट सारेको	-	
¥	इन्जिनियरीङ्ग बीमाको आय व्यय हिसाबबाट सारेको	-	
Ę	विविध बीमाको आय व्यय हिसाबबाट सारेको	-	
9	पशुपंछी तथा बाली बीमाको आय व्यय हिसाबबाट सारेको	-	
	जम्मा	२३,७५७,९१६	

अनुसूची-C ट्यवस्था फिर्ता

रकम (रु)

क.सं.	विवरण	यस बर्ष	गत वर्ष
٩	लगानीमा नोक्सानको लागि व्यवस्था फिर्ता	-	
२	कर्जामा नोक्सानको लागि व्यवस्था फिर्ता		
3	शंकास्पद आसामी व्यवस्था फिर्ता		
8	अन्य व्यवस्था फिर्ता		
	जम्मा	-	

अनुसूची-९ अपलेखन खर्चहरू

क्र.सं.	विवरण	यस बर्ष	गत वर्ष
٩	प्रारम्भिक खर्चहरु	૭,૧૫૧,૦૦૦	
२	पूर्व संचालन खर्चहरु		
ş	पर सारिएका खर्चहरु		
8	अपलेखन गरिएको लगानी		
X	अपलेखन गरिएको कर्जा		
Ę	अपलेखन गरिएको आसामी		
૭	अन्य अपलेखन		
	जम्मा	७,१४१,०००	



अनुसूची ०क

शेयर सम्बन्धी खर्च

रकम (रु)

ऋ.सं.	विवरण	यस वर्ष	गत वर्ष
٩	शेयर निश्कासन खर्च	-	-
२	शेयर रजिष्ट्रेसन खर्च	-	-
ą	शेयर सूचिकरण खर्च	-	-
γ	लाभांश वितरण खर्च	-	-
ሂ	शेयर सम्बन्धी अन्य खर्च	-	
	जम्मा	-	

अनुसूची-90 अन्य खर्च तथा वीमा सेवा शुल्क

रकम (रु)

क्र.सं.	विवरण	यस बर्ष	गत बर्ष
٩	दण्ड जरिवाना	-	-
?	विलम्ब शुल्क जरिवाना		-
ą	सेवा शुल्क (स्वदेशी कम्पनीलाई तिरेको)	१,४५७	
४	अन्य दावी		
X	अन्य किमशन		
	जम्मा	१,४५७	

अनुसूची-११ नोक्सानीको लागि ट्यवस्था

रकम (रु)

ऋ.सं.	विवरण	यस बर्ष	गत बर्ष
٩.	लगानीमा नोक्सानीको लागि व्यवस्था	-	
٦.	कर्जामा नोक्सानीको लागि व्यवस्था	-	-
₹.	शंकास्पद आसामी व्यवस्था	-	-
8	अन्य व्यवस्था (बैंक हिसाब निमलेको रकम)	-	-
	जम्मा	-	

अनुसूची- १२ बीमा कोष

क्र.सं.	बीमाको किसिम	वर्षको शुरुमा	बीमा कोष	नाफा नोक्सान हि	साबबाट सारेको	वर्षको अन्त्यमा	। बीमा कोष
		यस वर्ष	गत वर्ष	यस वर्ष	गत वर्ष	यस वर्ष	गत वर्ष
٩	अग्नी	-		६१४,८२१		६१४,८२१	
२	सामुद्रिक	-		४,२०३,४४६		४,२०३,४४६	
ą	हवाइ	-		-		-	
8	मोटर	-		-		-	
ሂ	इन्जिनियरीङ्ग	-		-		-	
Ę	विविध	-		-		-	
૭	पशुपंछी तथा बाली	-		-		-	
	जम्मा :	-		४,८१९,२६८		४,८१९,२६८	



अनुसूची-१३

(क) शेयर पूँजी

रकम (रु)

क्र.सं	विवरण	यस बर्ष	गत वर्ष
٩.	अधिकृत पूँजी		
	क) रु.१००. दरको २१०,०००,००० थान इक्यूटी शेयर	२१,०००,०००,०००	
	ख) रुदरकोथान अपरिवर्तनीय अग्राधिकार शेयर		
	ग) रु दरको थान परिवर्तनीय अग्राधिकार शेयर		
٦.	जारी पूँजी		
	क) रु.१००. दरको ७०,०००,००० थान इक्यूटी शेयर	७,०००,०००,०००	
	ख) रुदरकोथान अपरिवर्तनीय अग्राधिकार शेयर		
	ग) रु दरको थान परिवर्तनीय अग्राधिकार शेयर		
₹.	चुक्ता पूँजी		
	क) रु.१००. दरको ७०,०००,००० थान इक्यूटी शेयर	७,०००,०००,०००	
	न्यून भुक्तानी प्राप्त हुन बाँकी रु दरको थान इक्यूटी शेयर		
	ख) रुदरकोथान अपरिवर्तनीय अग्राधिकार शेयर		
	ग) रु दरको थान परिवर्तनीय अग्राधिकार शेयर		
	घ) बोनस शेयरबाट आएको फयाक्सन शेयर		
٧.	संस्थापक शेयरका लागि अग्रिम भुक्तानी	-	-
	जम्मा	७,०००,०००,०००	

ख) शेयर स्वामित्वको संरचना

शेयरधनी		यस बष	र्भ	गत बर्ष	
		साधारण शेयर संख्या	स्वामित्वको %	साधारण शेयर संख्या	स्वामित्वको %
संस्थापक	नेपाली संगठित संस्थाहरु				
	नेपाली संगठित संस्थाहरु	90,000,000	900%		
	नेपाली नागरिक	-	-	-	
	विदेशी	-	-	-	
	जम्मा	७०,०००,०००	900%		
	सर्व साधारण	-	-	-	-
	अन्य	-	-	-	-
	कुल	७०,०००,०००	900%		



(ग) एक प्रतिशत वा बढी शेयर स्वामित्व भएका शेयरधनीहरूको विवरण

क्र.सं.	विवरण	यस '	बर्ष	गत बर्ष	
		स्वामित्व को %	रकम (रु)	स्वामित्वको %	रकम (रु)
٩	एम्बर प्रोभेष्टमेन्ट प्रा.लि.	9.59%	६७८,५००,०००		
२	नेपाल बैँक लिमिटेड	૭.૧૪%	५००,०००,०००		
ą	राष्ट्रिय वाणिज्य बैंक लिमिटेड	૭.૧૪%	५००,०००,०००		
8	इन्फिनिटि होल्डिङ्गस् प्रा.लि.	६.४३%	४५०,०००,०००		
ሂ	जगदम्बा मोटर्स प्रा.लि.	४.५७%	३२०,०००,०००		
Ę	गणपति वनस्पति प्रा.लि.	ર. ૨૧%	२२५,०००,०००		
૭	जगदम्बा स्टिलस् प्रा.लि.	₹.9४%	२२०,०००,०००		
5	विकास दुगर	३.१४%	२२०,०००,०००		
9	हंसराज हुलासचंद एण्ड कम्पनी प्रा.लि.	२.८६%	२००,०००,०००		
90	स्याफ्रोन सिके इन्भेष्टमेन्ट प्रा.लि.	२.८६%	२००,०००,०००		
99	आरएमसी कन्स्ट्रक्सन एण्ड इनभेष्टमेन्ट प्रा.लि.	ર.૧૪%	940,000,000		
92	संशिकान्त अग्रवाल	ર.૧૪%	940,000,000		
93	एकर्ड क्यापिफन प्रा.लि.	9.९३%	934,000,000		
98	अटल क्यापिटल प्रा.लि.	9.९३%	१३४,०००,०००		
१५	कालिका फिनकोर्प प्रा.लि.	9.९३%	१३४,०००,०००		
१६	कार्भी ग्लोबल प्रा.लि.	9.९३%	934,000,000		
१७	अजन्ता होल्डिङ्गस् प्रा.लि.	9.83%	900,000,000		
१८	विकाश जंग बहादुर राणा	9.83%	900,000,000		
१९	कैलाश सिरोहिया	9.83%	900,000,000		
२०	कृति एपेक्स प्रा.लि.	9.83%	900,000,000		
२१	राहुल कुमार अग्रवाल	9.83%	900,000,000		
२२	राजेश हार्डवयर प्रा.लि.	9.83%	900,000,000		
२३	संदीप कुमार अग्रवाल	9.83%	900,000,000		
२४	सालिमार इनभेष्टमेन्ट प्रा.लि.	9.83%	900,000,000		
२५	सौर्य सिमेन्ट इन्डस्ट्रिज प्रा.लि.	9.83%	900,000,000		
२६	उज्जिवन मर्चेन्ट प्रा.लि.	9.83%	900,000,000		
२७	ओन्डर भेन्चर्स प्रा.लि.	9.83%	900,000,000		
२८	एक्सप्रेस इन्भेष्टमेन्ट प्रा.लि.	9.75%	९०,०००,०००		
२९	कामधेनु इन्भेष्टमेन्ट प्रा.लि.	9.75%	९०,०००,०००		
ξ Ο	पशुपति मुरारका	9.08%	७२,५००,०००		
39	शिरिष कुमार मुरारका	9.08%	७२,५००,०००		
	कुल	52.44 %	४ <u>,७७≂,</u> ४००,०००		



अनुसूची-98

जंगेडा तथा कोष

रकम (रु)

क्र.सं.	विवरण	यस बर्ष	गत बर्ष
٩	स्थगन कर जगेडा		
२	वीमा जगेडा		
ą	पूँजीगत जगेडा		
8	विशेष जगेडा		
ሂ	शेयर प्रिमियम		
Ę	प्रस्तावित बोनश शेयर		
9	पूँजीकृत हुन बाँकी बोनस शेयर		
5	नाफा नोक्सान हिसाववाट सारेको नाफा	४,१४६,६९६	
	जम्मा	४,१४६,६९६	

अनुसूची-१५ महा-विपति जोडा

रकम (रु)

वर्षको शुरुमा महा-विपत्ति जगेडा	नाफा नोक्सान	हिसाबबाट सारेको	वर्षको अन्त्यमा म	हा-विपत्ति जगेडा
यस वर्ष गत	वर्ष यस वर्ष	गत वर्ष	यस वर्ष	गत वर्ष
	४६०,७४४		४६०,७४४	
-			-	-
जम्मा	४६०,७४४		४६०,७४४	

अनुसूची-१६ तिर्न बाँकी दीर्घकालीन ऋण तथा सापटी

क्र.सं.	विवरण	यस बर्ष	गत बर्ष
٩	डिवेन्चर ⁄ वण्ड	-	-
२	वैंक	-	-
ą	वित्तीय संस्था	-	-
γ	अन्य (विवरण खुलाउने)	-	-
	जम्मा	-	-



अनुसूची-१७

स्थिर सम्पत्ति विवरण

विवरण		परल	मोल			सर	ा कट्टी		खुद मो	ल
	शुरु	यस वर्ष	यस वर्ष	जम्मा	गत	यस वर्ष	बिक्री /	जम्मा	यस वर्ष	गत वर्ष
	मौज्दात	थपेको	घटेको		वर्षसम्म		समायोजन		सम्मको	सम्मको
फ्रि होल्ड जिमन										
भवन										
फर्निचर तथा फिक्स्चर्स										
कार्यालय सामान										
कम्प्यूटर तथा सूचना प्रविधी		७,८३७,०००	(७,८३७,०००	-	४३,३१०		४३,३१०	७,७९३,६९०	
उपकरण										
अदृश्य सम्पत्ति (सफ्ट्वेयर)		२,५४२,५००	;	२,५४२,५००	-	४१,७९५		४१,७९५	२,५००,७०५	
सवारी साधन										
लिज होल्ड सम्पत्ति										
अन्य (प्रकृति खुलाउने)										
जम्मा		१०,३७९,५००	_ 9	०,३७९,५००		८४,१०५	-	८४,१०५	१०,२९४,३९५	
निर्माणाधिन पुजीगत खर्च	-									-
कुल		१०,३७९,५००	- 9	०,३७९,५००		८४,१०५	-	८४,१०५	१०,२९४,३९५	



अनुसूची-१८

(क) लगानी

रकम (रु)

ऋ.सं.	विवरण	यस बर्ष	गत बर्ष
(क)	दीर्घकालिन लगानी :		
٩	सरकारी र सरकारको जमानत प्राप्त सेक्यूरिटी	-	
?	वाणिज्य बैंकको मुद्दती निक्षेप	४,०५०,०००,०००	
¥	विकास बैंकको मुद्दती निक्षेप	-	
X	नागरिक लगानी योजना		
X	वित्तीय संस्थाको मुद्दती निक्षेप		
Ę	पब्लिक कम्पनीको साधारण शेयर (अनुसूची १८.१ बमोजिम)		
9	बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाको अग्राधिकार शेयर ∕डिवेन्चर	-	
5	अन्य :		-
	बीमा प्रवर्द्धन समिति		
	केयर रेटिङ (नेपाल) लि.		
	नेपाल पूर्वाधार विकाश बैंक		
	सिटिजन्स बैंक म्यूचल फण्ड		
	जम्मा :	४,०५०,०००,०००	
(ख)	अल्पकालिन लगानी :		
٩	सरकारी र सरकारको जमानत प्राप्त सेक्यूरिटी		
२	वाणिज्य बैंकको मुद्दती निक्षेप	२,४५०,०००,०००	
¥	विकास बैंकको मुद्दती निक्षेप	-	(
X	नागरिक लगानी योजना		
X	वित्तीय संस्थाको मुद्दती निक्षेप	-	
Ę	बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाको अग्राधिकार शेयर/डिवेन्चर		
9	वाणिज्य बैंकको व्याज प्राप्त हुने अन्य निक्षेप	२५०,९८६,२०१	
5	विकास बैंकका ब्याज प्राप्त हुने अन्य निक्षेप		
9	वित्तीय संस्थाको ब्याज प्राप्त हुने अन्य निक्षेप		
90	अन्य ब्याज प्राप्त हुने लगानी		
	जम्मा :	२,७००,९८६,२०१	
	कुल	६,७५०,९८६,२०१	

अनुसूची १८.१ शेयरमा लगानी

ऋ.सं.					
٩					
२					
3					
जम्मा		-	-	-	-





अनुसूची-१९

नर्रोद तथा बैंक मौज्दात

रकम (रु)

क्र.सं.	विवरण	यस बर्ष	गत बर्ष
٩	नगद मौज्दात	-	-
	जम्मा	-	-
7	बैंक मौज्दात		
	वाणिज्य बैंकहरुको मौज्दात	२४३,२१९,३१६	
	विकास बैंकहरुको मौज्दात		
	वित्तीय संस्थाहरुको मौज्दात		
	अन्य (विवरण खुलाउने)		
	जम्मा	२४३,२१९,३१६	
	कुल	२४३,२१९,३१६	

अनुसूची-२० **अन्य कर्जा**

क.सं.	विवरण	यस बर्ष	गत बर्ष
	दीर्घकालिन :		
	अभिकर्तालाई कर्जा		
	कर्मचारीलाई कर्जा		
	अन्य (विवरण खुलाउने)		
	जम्मा		
	अल्पकालिन :		
	अभिकर्तालाई कर्जा		
	कर्मचारीलाई कर्जा	-	
	अन्य (विवरण खुलाउने)	-	
	जम्मा	-	



अनुसूची-२१ **अन्य सम्पति**

ऋ.सं.	विवरण	यस बर्ष	गत बर्ष
٩	लगानीबाट प्राप्त हुन बाँकी आय	१९२,१२३	
२	कर्जाबाट प्राप्त हुन बाँकी ब्याज		
ą	अन्य बीमकबाट प्राप्त हुन बाँकी	१४,६२५	
8	पुनर्वीमकबाट प्राप्त हुन बाँकी		
X	विविध आसामी	१३७,७८१	
Ę	अग्रिम भुक्तानी		
9	कर्मचारी पेश्की		
5	अन्य पेश्की	९,९०२,५००	
9	धरौटी		
	असुल हुन बाँकी बीमाशुल्क		
90	न्यून : असुल हुन बाँकी बीमा शुल्क मुल्तवी (suspense)		
99	अन्य		
99.9	अग्रिम आयकर	३,५६४,३६८	
99.7	स्थगन कर संम्पति		
99.3	नागरिक लगानी कोष (उपदान वापत)		
92	सुन चाँदीको सिक्का		
93	अन्य (जीवन विभागबाट लिन बाँकी)		
१४	अन्य (Loss and Premium Reserve)		
	जम्मा:	१३, ८११,३९८	



अनुसूची-२२

चालुं दायित्व

रकम (रु)

क्र.सं.	विवरण	यस बर्ष	गत बर्ष
٩	अभिकर्तालाई दिन बाँकी		
२	अन्य बीमकलाई दिन बाँकी		
Ę	पुनर्वीमकलाई दिन बाँकी		
8	अल्पकालिन सापटी		
X	बीमाशुल्क धरौटी	१,०६०,६१९	
Ę	पूर्ण विवरण नखुलेको बीमाशुल्क		
9	विविध साहू	८८४,३८०	
5	सहायक ⁄ होल्डिङ्ग कम्पनीलाई दिन बाँकी		
9	श्रोतमा कट्टा गरिएको कर तिर्न बाँकी	२०९,६२१	
90	मूल्य अभिवृद्धि कर तिर्न बाँकी		
99	आयकर तिर्न बाँकी		
9२	सेवा शुल्क तिर्न बाँकी	१,६४१	
93	कर्मचारीलाई दिन बाँकी	४१३,४९८	
१४	संचालकलाई दिन बाँकी		
94	भूक्तानि दिन वांकि लाभांश (डिभिडेण्ड)		
१६	अन्य		
१६.१	लेखापरीक्षण शूल्क	६१३,२५०	
१६.२	सुरक्षण धरौटी		
१६.३	स्थगन कर दायित्व	२११,८२८	-
१६.३	कर्मचारी संचय कोष	५४,१४५	
	जम्मा	३,४४९,९८२	

अनुसूची-२३ असमाप्त जोखिम वापतको दायित्व ट्यवस्था

क्र.सं.	विवरण	यस बर्ष	गत बर्ष
٩	अग्नी बीमाको असमाप्त जोखिम जगेडा	९,१६७	
२	सामुद्रिक बीमाको असमाप्त जोखिम जगेडा		
	चालु आ.ब.को	७२,८६८	
	एक आ.ब. अधिको		
	दूई आ.ब. अधिको		
	जम्मा	७२,द६८	
ą	मोटर बीमाको असमाप्त जोखिम जगेडा		
γ	हवाई बीमाको असमाप्त जोखिम जगेडा		
X	इन्जिनियरीङ्ग बीमाको असमाप्त जोखिम जगेडा		
Ę	विविध बीमाको असमाप्त जोखिम जगेडा		
8	पशुपंछी तथा बाली बीमाको असमाप्त जोखिम जगेडा		
	जम्मा	८ २,०३४	



अनुसूची-२३ क

अन्य ब्यवस्था

							रकम (रु)				
क .सं.	क.सं. विवरण	बर्षको शुरु	बर्षको शुरुमा व्यवस्था	चालु आ.ब.मा था	आ.ब.मा थप गरिएको व्यवस्था	चालु आ.ब. मा गरिएको	चालु आ.ब. मा अपलेखन/भुक्तानी गरिएको व्यवस्था	चालु आ.ब.मा फित व्यवस्था	चालु आ.ब.मा फिर्ता गरिएको व्यवस्था	बर्षको अन्तमा कायम रहेको व्यवस्था	यम रहेको ब्यवस्था
		यस वर्ष	गत वर्ष	यस वर्ष	गत वर्ष	यस वर्ष	गत वर्ष	यस वर्ष	गत वर्ष	यस वर्ष	गत वर्ष
<u>~</u>	लाभांश (डिभिडेण्ड) को लागि व्यवस्था									1	'
or	आयकर ब्यवस्था			3,575,980	0		1	1		3,525,980	
m	लगानीमा नोक्सानीको लागि व्यवस्था				1			1		1	
>	कर्जामा नोक्सानीको लागि व्यवस्था									1	
⋈	शंकास्पद आसामीको लागि व्यवस्था									ı	
U 9 ~	अन्य नोक्सानीको लागि व्यवस्था				ı			ı		I	
	कर्मचारी सम्बन्धी ब्यवस्था									I	
	(क) पेन्सन तथा उपदान व्यवस्था			२२,४४९	Ь					२२,४४९	
	(ख) विदा वापत ब्यवस्था			ัก	m					หูหน้า	
	(ग) आवास तथा अन्य सुविधा									I	
	(घ) कर्मचारी बोनस ब्यवस्था			०७०'६५೩'७	0		1	ı		०५०,४९३,०१०	
9	(중) अन्य				I					ı	
រេ	अन्य व्यवस्था (विवरण खुलाउने)									ı	
	जम्मा	ı		メ,3 メラ,メロメ	o√.	ı	ı	ı		x,3x?,xcx	

अनुसूची-२४ अपलेखन/समायोजन हुन बाँकी विविध खर्चहरू

74	क.सं.	विवरण
	6	अपलेखन गर्न बाँकी प्रारम्भिक खर्च
	or	अपलेखन गर्न बाँकी पूर्व संचालन खर्च
	m	अपलेखन गर्न बाँकी स्थागन गरिएका खर्च
	>	अन्य (विवरण खुलाउने)

जम्मा

गत बर्ष

यस बर्ष



वित्तीय विवरणसंग सम्बन्धित प्रमुख लेखा नीतिहरू :

कम्पनीको परिचय:

हिमालयन रिइन्स्योरेन्स लिमिटेड (यसपछि कम्पनी भिनएको) नेपालको कम्पनी ऐन, २०६३ बमोजिम मिति २०७८ साल जेठ २३ गते कम्पनी रिजिष्ट्रार कार्यालयमा दर्ता भई नेपालमा स्थापना भएको दोश्रो पुनर्बीमा कम्पनी हो। यस कम्पनीले बीमा क्षेत्रको नियामक निकाय बीमा समितिबाट मिति २०७८/०३/२२ मा पुनर्बीमकको प्रमाणपत्र प्राप्त गरी मिति २०७८/०३/३१ देखि विधिवत् रुपमा आफ्नो कारोबार शुभारम्भ गरेको हो।

१. वित्तीय विवरण तयारीका आधारहरु :

कम्पनीको वित्तीय विवरणहरु ऐतिहासिक लागत अवधारणाको आधारमा स्पष्ट रुपमा अन्यथा उल्लेख गरिएकोमा बाहेक प्रोधभावी (Accural) आधारमा लेखाकंन गरी लेखाका सर्वमान्य सिद्धान्त तथा नीतिहरु, लागूहुने हदसम्म नेपाल लेखामान मापदण्ड तथा वीमा ऐन २०४९, बीमा नियमावली २०४९ र वीमा समितिले जारी गरेको वित्तीय निर्देशिका अनूसार तयार पारिएका छन्। उपरोक्तानूसार बीमा समितिले जारी गरेको वित्तीय निर्देशिका अनुसार आर्थिक विवरणहरु तयार गर्दा नेपाल लेखामान पालना नभएका लेखाङ्गनहरु सम्बन्धित शिर्षकमा खुलासा गरिएको छ।

नेपाल चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्ट संस्थाद्धारा जारी नेपाल वित्तीय प्रतिवेदन मान (NFRS) सम्पुर्ण बीमा तथा पूनर्बीमा कम्पनीहरुलाई आ.व.२०७३/७४ देखि अनिवार्य रुपमा लागु गरिएको सन्दर्भमा यस कम्पनीले सोही अनूरुप आ.व. २०७७/७८ को वित्तीय विवरण नेपाल वित्तीय प्रतिवेदन मान अनूसार छूट्टै तयार गरी पेश गरिएको छ ।

संचालक समितिबाट वित्तीय विवरणको स्वीकृति

आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७ साल श्रावण १ गते देखि २०७८ साल आषाढ ३१ गते सम्मको संलग्न बमोजिमको वित्तीय विवरणहरु यस कम्पनीको संचालक समितिको मिति २०७८/०५/३० को बैठकबाट पारित गरिएको छ ।

२. स्थिर सम्पत्ति लेखाङ्गन नीतिः

स्थिर सम्पत्तिलाई लागत मुल्यमा लेखाङ्कन गर्ने नीति अवलम्बन गरिएको छ । स्थिर सम्पत्तिलाई वर्तमान अवस्थासम्म ल्याउनको लागि लागेका सम्पूर्ण खर्चलाई समावेश गरी स्थिर सम्पत्ति पुंजीकरण गर्ने गरिएको छ । स्थिर सम्पत्तिमा तत्पश्चात् भएका खर्चहरुलाई सम्पत्तिको पिहचान गर्ने मापदण्ड पुरा भएको अवस्थामा मात्र सम्पत्तिको रुपमा पिहचान गर्ने गरिएको छ । सम्पत्तिमा पिहचान गर्ने आवश्यक मापदण्ड पुरा नगर्ने त्यस्ता खर्चलाई मर्मत तथा सम्भार खर्च लेखी नाफा तथा नोक्सान हिसावमा लेखाङ्कन गर्ने निति अवलम्बन गर्ने गरिएको छ ।

३. हास कट्टी नीतिः

कम्पनीको स्थिर सम्पत्तिहरुमा व्यवस्थापनले अनूमान गरेको वास्तिविक उपयोगिता आयू (Effective Useful Life) को आधारमा समदर प्रणाली (Straight Line Method) को आधारमा ह्रास कट्टी लेखांकन गर्ने निति अवलम्बन गरिएको छ ।

ऋ.सं.	स्थिर सम्पत्तिको विवरण	वास्तविक उपयोगिता आयू
٩	भवन	२०
२	लिजहोल्ड सम्पत्ति	लिज अवधी
३	कार्यालय सामान	X
γ	फर्निचर तथा फिक्सचर	X
X	सवारी साधन	×
६	अन्य सम्पत्ति	X
૭	अदृश्य सम्पत्ति (सफ्टवेयर)	¥



४. पंजीकत नगरिने सम्पत्तिहरु सम्बन्धी लेखाङ्गन नीति :

रु. १०,०००।- सम्मको मुल्य पर्ने सामानहरुलाई पुंजीगत नगरी खर्च गरिएको वर्षमा खर्च लेखाङ्गन गरिने निति लिइएको छ ।

५. आयकर व्यवस्था तथा बांडफांड नीतिः

चाल्वर्ष आयकर

आयकर ऐन २०५८ अनुसार चालुवर्षको आयकर गणना गरिएको छ। तथापि वित्तीय विवरणमा उल्लेख गरिएको कर, कर लेखापरीक्षण तथा आन्तरिक राजश्व कार्यालयबाट निर्धारण गरिएको कर भन्दा फरक हून सक्नेछ।

स्थगन कर

सम्पत्ति र दायित्वको कर आधार तथा सोको वित्तीय विवरणमा उल्लेखित रकम बीचको अस्थायी फरकमा (Timing Differences) नेपाल लेखामान अनुसार स्थगन करको व्यवस्था गरिएको छ । वासलातको मितिमा प्रचलित र सम्बन्धित स्थगन कर सम्पत्ति असुल उपर गर्दा वा स्थगन कर वापतको दायित्व फरक फारक गर्दा लागु हुने करको दर र कानून अनुसार स्थगन करको रकम निर्धारण गरिएको छ । नेपाल लेखामानले निर्दिष्ट गरे बमोजिम वित्तीय विवरणमा स्थगन करलाई अलग्गै प्रस्तूत गर्नूपर्ने भए तापिन यस वित्तीय विवरणमा स्थगन कर सम्पत्ति वा दायित्वमा देखाइएको छ ।

६. लगानी लेखाङ्गन नीतिः

(क) सरकारी बचतपत्र र ऋणपत्रमा लगानी लेखाङ्कन नीति

- (अ) नेपाल सरकारको जमानत प्राप्त ऋणपत्रमा गरिएको लगानीलाई अङ्कित मूल्य (Face Value) वा परल मूल्य मध्ये जुन घटी छ सोही मुल्यमा लेखांकन गरिने नीति लिइएको छ ।
- (आ) खण्ड (अ) बमोजिम गरिएको लगानीको अन्तिम मूल्य भन्दा परल मूल्य बढी भएमा त्यस्तो बढी रकमलाई स्थगन गरिएको खर्च (Deferred Expenditure)को रुपमा लेखाङ्गन गरी सो खर्च लाई त्यस्तो लगानीको अवधि भित्र समानुपातिक आधारमा (Pro-rata Basis)मा अपलेखन गरिने नीति लिइएको छ ।
- (इ) खण्ड (अ) वमोजिम गरिएको लगानीको अड्डित मूल्य भन्दा परल मूल्य कम भएमा त्यस्तो फरक रकमलाई लगानी अवधि भित्र समान्पातिक आधारमा लगानीबाट आयको रुपमा लेखाङ्गन गरिने नीति लिइएको छ ।
- (ई) खण्ड (अ) बमोजिमका बचत पत्र वा ऋणपत्रको लेखाङ्कन गरिएको मूल्य भन्दा बजार मूल्य कम हुन गएमा त्यस्तो फरक रकम बराबर नोक्सानी व्यवस्था (Provision)गरिने नीति लिइएको छ ।

(ख) बैंक र वित्तीय संस्थाको मुद्दती निक्षेपमा लगानी लेखाङ्गन नीति :

बैंक र वित्तीय संस्थाको मुद्दती निक्षेप वा नागरिक लगानी कोषको लगानी योजनाहरुमा गरिएको लगानीलाई सांवा रकममा लेखांकन गर्ने नीति लिइएको छ । तर त्यस्तो लगानीको म्याद समाप्ती पछि कुनै कारणवश तत्काल फिर्ता हुन नसक्ने अवस्था श्रुजना भएको खण्डमा त्यस्तो लगानी रकमको बराबर नोक्सानी व्यवस्था गरिने नीति लिइएको छ ।

(ग) पब्लिक लिमिटेड कम्पनीको शेयरमा लगानी लेखाङ्गन नीति :

पब्लिक लिमिटेड कम्पनीको शेयरमा गरिएको लगानीलाई परल मुल्यमा लेखाङ्गन गर्ने निति लिइएको छ । परल मुल्य भन्दा बजार मुल्य कम भए यस्तो रकमको शत प्रतिशत व्यवस्था गर्ने निति लिइएको छ ।

बीमा सिमितिको निर्देशन बमोजिम सुचिकृत कम्पनीको शेयरको बजार मुल्यमा भएको परिवर्तनको कारणले सृजना भएको लाभलाई लेखांकन गरिएको छैन ।

७. सटही घटबढ समायोजन नीतिः

विदेशी मूद्रामा गरिएको कारोवारलाई नेपाल लेखामान ११ अनूसार कारोवार भएको मितिमा कायम विनिमय दर अनुरुप नेपाली मुद्रामा रुपान्तरण गरी लेखांकन गर्ने नीति लिइएको छ । विदेशी मूद्रामा रहेको सम्पत्ति एवं दायित्वहरुलाई वर्षको अन्तमा रहेको विनिमय दरले रुपान्तरण गर्ने नीति लिइएको छ । लिनु दिनु पर्ने रकमलाई वर्षको अन्तिममा वा भुक्तानी लिदा वा दिँदा को दिनको विनिमय दरको आधारमा फरक पर्न जाने रकमलाई विनियममा नाफा वा नोक्सान हिसाबमा देखाउने निति लिइएको छ ।





वीमाशुल्क आम्दानी लेखाङ्गन नीतिः

कम्पनीले प्रोदभावी आधारमा (accrual basis) बीमाशुल्क आम्दानी लेखाङ्गन गर्ने नीति अवलम्बन गरेको छ। यदि बीमाशुल्क एकवर्ष भन्दा बढी अवधिको लागि एकमुष्ठ प्राप्त भएमा पिहलो वर्षको लागि हुन आउने बीमाशुल्क आम्दानी बाधी बाकी रहेको रकम धरौटीको रुपमा राख्ने नीति लिइएको छ। माथी उल्लेख गरे बमोजिम धरौटीको रुपमा राखिएको रकमबाट पिछल्ला वर्षहरुमा बीमा अवधिको समानुपातिक रुपमा बीमाशुल्क आम्दानी बाँधिने नीति लिइएको छ।

(क) स्वदेशी तथा विदेशी वीमाशूल्कको आम्दानीको हकमा कम्पनीले ग्रहण गर्ने जोखिम दायित्व बराबरको वीमाशूल्कलाई कम्पनीको आयमा गणना गर्ने नीति लिइएको छ ।

९. पूनर्बीमा कमिशन आम्दानी लेखाङ्गन नीतिः

पुनर्बीमकबाट प्राप्त कमिशन तथा मुनाफा कमिशन (Profit Commission) लाई प्रोदभावी आधारमा (accrual basis) मा लेखाङ्गन गर्ने नीति अवलम्बन गरिएको छ ।

१०. अन्य आय लेखाङ्कन तथा बांडफांड नीति :

कम्पनीले बीमाशुल्क तथा अन्य प्रत्यक्ष आम्दानी बाहेकका आम्दानी सम्बन्धमा देहाय बमोजिम गर्ने नीति लिइएको छ :

कम्पनीको लगानीबाट प्राप्त आम्दानी लगायत बीमा समितिको वित्तीय विवरण सम्बन्धी निर्देशनको परिशिष्ट २ को अनुसूची २ बमोजिमका आम्दानीहरुलाई बांडफाँड गर्नु पर्ने कुल आम्दानीको रुपमा लिने नीति लिइएको छ ।

११. कर्जा लेखाङ्गन नीतिः

99.9 प्रचलित कानूनी व्यवस्था बमोजिम कम्पनीले कर्जा प्रदान गर्दा त्यस्तो कर्जा असुली हुने पर्याप्त आधार खडा गरी कर्जालाई सांवा रकममा देखाइने नीति लिइएको छ ।

११.२ निर्देशन ११.१ बमोजिम प्रदान गरिएको कर्जा निष्कृय भएमा सो कर्जा बराबर रकम व्यवस्था गरिने नीति लिइएको छ।

१२. व्यवस्थापन खर्च बाँडफाँड नीतिः

कम्पनीको व्यवस्थापन खर्चलाई बीमा सिमितिको निर्देशन बमोजिम जम्मा ब्यवस्थापन खर्चको दश प्रतिशत र नब्बे प्रतिशत रकमलाइ क्रमशः नाफा नोक्सान हिसाब र आय ब्यय हिसाबमा बांडफांड गर्ने नीति लिइएको छ । सो प्रयोजनको लागि सम्बन्धित बीमा व्यवसायको प्रत्यक्ष बीमाशूल्कमा अभिकर्ता किमशन कट्टा गरी हून आउने रकमलाई त्यस बीमा व्यवसायको भार मान्ने गरिएको छ ।

१३. बीमा दावी भुक्तानी खर्च लेखाङ्गन नीति :

कम्पनीले दावीको लागत गणना गर्दा वीमकले जारी गरेको वीमालेख बमोजिमको भुक्तानी गर्नु पर्ने रकम तथा सो दावी फछयौंटका लागि कम्पनीका पदाधिकारी तथा कर्मचारीहरुले गरेका कामसंग सम्बन्धीत खर्च बाहेक आवश्यक परामर्श तथा कानूनी खर्च समेत समावेश गरी पूनर्वीमा सम्भौतामा उल्लेख भए बमोजिमको खर्च लेखाङकन गर्ने नीति अबलम्बन गरिएको छ।

१४. बीमा दावी बापत दायित्व व्यवस्था लेखाङ्गन नीतिः

वीमा नियमावली २०४९ दफा १५(घ) को प्रावधान बमोजिम आर्थिक वर्षको अन्त्यमा व्यवसाय प्रदान गर्ने सम्पुर्ण बीमकहरुको भूक्तानी हून बांकी दाबी मध्ये यस कम्पनीको हिस्सा बराबर तथा यस कम्पनीले ऐच्छिक पूनर्बीमा मार्फत स्वीकार गरेको व्यवसायको भूक्तानी हून बांकी कुल दावी रकमको ११५ प्रतिशत रकम व्यवस्था गर्ने नीति अवलम्बन गरिएको छ।

१५. खुद नाफा बांडफांड नीतिः

कम्पनीको नाफा नोक्सान हिसाबबाट आएको खूद नाफाबाट स्थगन कर जगेडा (Deferred Tax Reserve) वापतको रकम समायोजन गरी बांकी रकमको ५० प्रतिशत रकम बीमा समितिको निर्देशन बमोजिम बीमा कोषको रकम चूक्ता पुंजी बराबर नभएसम्म बीमा कोषमा जम्मा गर्ने निति लिइएको छ । प्रत्येक किसिमको बीमा कोषमा आय व्यय हिसाबबाट आएको बचतको अनूपात र नोक्सान आएमा शुन्य बराबरको रकम राखी बांडफांड गरिएको छ । बांकीको ५० प्रतिशत रकम बांडफांडको लागि उपलब्ध रकम भनी नाफा नोक्सान हिसाबमा जनाइने छ ।





१६. कर्मचारी खर्चहरु लेखाकंन नीतिः

अल्पकालीन कर्मचारी खर्चहरु जस्तै तलब, भत्तालाई कर्मचारीले सेवा प्रदान गरेको कारण क्षतिपुर्ति प्राप्त गर्ने अधिकार सिर्जना भएको मानी सम्बन्धित आर्थिक वर्षमा नाफा नोक्सान हिसाबमा खर्च देखाउने नीति लिइएको छ । दिर्घकालीन कर्मचारी खर्चहरु जस्तै उपदान, विदा तथा अन्य सुविधा वापत भुक्तानी गर्नुपर्ने अवकाश भुक्तानी दायित्व कर्मचारी विनियमावलीमा उल्लेख गरे बमोजिम प्रोदभावी आधारमा नाफा नोक्सानमा खर्च जनाई सो रकम बराबरको व्यवस्था गर्ने नीति अवलम्बन गरिएको छ ।

नाफा नोक्सान हिसाब अन्तर्गतको कर अधिको खुद नाफाको १० प्रतिशत बराबरको रकम कर्मचारी बोनस वापतको व्यवस्था गर्ने नीति लिइएको छ ।

कम्पनीले नियमित रुपमा संचय कोष वापतको दायित्वहरु निसर्गको लागि रकम जम्मा गर्दै आएको छ। यी लाभहरु निर्दिष्ट /परिभाषित योगदान योजना (Defined Contribution Plan) हून् र यसमा कम्पनीको दायित्व कोषमा योगदानका लागि सहमति गरेको अंकको हदसम्म मात्र हुन्छ।

उपदान दायित्व वापतको रकम नागरिक लगानी कोषको उपदान कोषमा जम्मा गर्ने नीति लिइएको छ ।

१७. शंकास्पद आसामी व्यवस्था नीतिः

शंकास्पद आसामी, खराब लगानी तथा संकटग्रस्त बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाहरुमा भएका मौज्दातलाई शतप्रतिशत व्यवस्था गरी नाफा नोक्सान हिसाब अन्तर्गत खर्चमा लेखाकंन गर्ने नीति अबलम्बन गरिएको छ। उक्त व्यवस्था गरिएको रकम प्राप्त भएमा प्राप्त भएको आर्थिक वर्षमा व्यवस्था फिर्ता अन्तर्गत आम्दानी जनाउने नीति अपनाइएको छ।

१८. अपलेखन खर्च लेखाङ्गन नीतिः

सरकारी ऋणपत्रको खरिदमा भुक्तानी गरिएको प्रिमियम रकमलाई सो ऋणपत्रको भुक्तानी अवधि भित्र अपलेखन गरिने नीति लिइएको छ ।

१९. प्रति शेयर आम्दानी :

आधारभुत प्रति शेयर आम्दानी निकाल्दा कुनै तोकिएको अवधिमा शेयरधनीहरुलाई प्राप्त हुने कुल नाफा वा नोक्सानलाई सो अवधिमा बिद्यमान कुल शेयर संख्याले भाग गरिएको छ ।

२०. तुलनात्मक जानकारी :

कम्पनीको सिमक्षा वर्ष र अघिल्लो वर्षको सम्पुर्ण आय, व्यय, सम्पत्ति तथा दायित्वको तूलनात्मक जानकारी उल्लेख गरिएको छ।

२१. व्यवसाय खण्डको विवरण :

कम्पनीले प्रयोजनमा ल्याएको विभिन्न किसिमको सेवा र शर्त सिहतको पूनर्वीमा योजनालाई विभिन्न उपयुक्त व्यवसाय खण्डमा (Business Segment) राखी सोही अनुसार अलग-अलग आय व्यय हिसाव तयार गरिएको छ । शेयर पुंजी र स्थिर सम्पत्तिको हकमा सबै शेयर पुंजी र स्थिर सम्पत्तिलाई निर्जीवन व्यवसाय अन्तर्गत प्रस्तूत गरिएको छ ।

२२. अन्य नीतिहरु

क) असमाप्त जोखिम जगेडा

बीमा नियमावली, २०४९ को नियम १५(ख) को व्यवस्था बमोजिम प्रत्येक बीमा व्यवसायको खुद बीमा शूल्कको ५० प्रतिशत रकम असमाप्त जोखिम जगेडामा देखाइएको छ। यसरी व्यवस्था गरिएको रकमलाई आगामी आर्थिक वर्षमा आम्दानी जनाईएको छ। तर सामृद्रिक बीमाको हकमा यसरी व्यवस्था गरिएको रकमलाई ३ वर्ष पछिको आर्थिक वर्षमा आम्दानी जनाईएको छ।

ख) महाविपत्ति जगेडा कोष

बीमा सिमितिबाट जारी निर्देशन बमोजिम बांडफांडको लागि उपलब्ध रकमको १० प्रतिशत बराबरको रकमलाई महाविपत्ति जगेडा कोषमा व्यवस्था गरिएको छ । यसरी महाविपत्ति जगेडा कोषमा गरिएको रकमलाई बीमा सिमितिको स्वीकृति पश्चात भुकम्प, बाढी पहिरो जस्ता महाविपत्तिबाट सृजना हूने दाबी फछुर्यौटका लागि उपयोग गर्न सिकन्छ ।





वित्तीय विवरणसंग सम्बन्धित लेखा सम्बन्धी टिप्पणीहरू:

१. सम्भावित दायित्वहरु :

- अ) कम्पनीको क्नै चुक्ता वा भुक्तानी हुन बांकी लगानी/रकम छैन।
- आ) कम्पनीले कुनै प्रत्याभूति / प्रतिबद्धता जारी गरेको छैन ।
- इ) कम्पनीमा पुनर्बीमा अन्तर्गत भन्दा बाहेकबाट अन्य क्नै दावी परेको छैन ।
- ई) कम्पनीले क्नै पनि ग्यारेण्टी दिएको छैन।
- उ) यस वर्ष कम्पनीको अन्य कुनै दायित्व छैन ।

२. सम्पत्तिमा सीमितता तथा विवादहरु

कम्पनीको सम्पत्तिमा क्नै सीमितता तथा विवादहरु आएका छैनन्।

३. कर्जा तथा लगानीमा कुनै पनि प्रतिबद्धता गरिएको छैन ।

४. लगानीसंग सम्बन्धित सम्भौताहरु

अ) खरीद गरिएको सम्पत्तिको स्वामित्व प्राप्त हुन बांकी छैन ।

आ) बिक्री गरिएको सम्पत्तिको भ्क्तानी प्राप्त हुन बांकी छैन।

प्र. कम्पनीको लगानी विवरण

कम्पनीको यस वर्षको लगानी विवरण निम्न अनुसार रहेको छ।

ऋ.सं.	विवरण	रकम (रु)
٩	वाणिज्य बैंकको मूद्दती निक्षेप	६,५००,०००,०००/-
२	वाणिज्य बैंकको ब्याज प्राप्त हूने अन्य निक्षेप	२५०,९८६,२०१/-
कुल		६,७५०,९८६,२०१/-

६. बैंक हिसाब मिलान

कम्पनीको वित्तीय विवरणमा उल्लेख गरे बमोजिमको बैंक मौज्दातको सम्बन्धित बैंकबाट समर्थन लिइ कम्पनीको हिसाबसंग मिलान गरिएको छ।

७. लगानी निर्देशिकाको पालना

बीमकको लगानी निर्देशिका, २०७५ मा कम्पनीले लगानी गर्दा कुल टेक्निकल रिजर्भलाई आधार मानी लगानी गर्नू पर्नेछ भन्ने व्यवस्था भए तापिन समीक्षा वर्ष कम्पनीको प्रथम आर्थिक वर्ष भएको हूंदा गत वर्षको कुल टेक्निकल रिजर्भ शुन्य भएका कारण सो व्यवस्था बमोजिम लगानी गरिएको छैन । तथापि कम्पनीले बीमा समितिमा जानकारी गराई कुल टेक्निकल रिजर्भको सट्टा कम्पनीको अघिल्लो वर्षको नेट वर्थको आधारमा लगानी गरिएको छ । यसरी लगानी गर्दा नेपाल सरकार तथा नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट जारी वचतपत्रमा लगानी निर्देशिका, २०७५ बमोजिम न्युनतम २० प्रतिशत लगानी गर्नूपर्नेमा सो अनूसार गर्न नसिकएको तर अपूग रकम सोहि निर्देशिका बमोजिम वाणिज्य बैंकको मूद्धित निक्षेपमा लगानी गरिएको छ ।

कम्पनीले कूनै ऋण लिएको छैन ।

- ९. कम्पनीले आयकर ऐन २०५८ बमोजिम कर कार्यालयलाई अनुमानित करको गणना अनुसार कर भुक्तानी गर्दै आएको छ।
- १०. कम्पनीमा यस आ.व २०७७/७८ मा क्नै पनि बीमाश्ल्क रकम फिर्ता गरिएको छैन।
- ११. कम्पनीको अघिल्लो वर्षसंग सम्बन्धित कूनै पनि खर्च छैन।
- १२. कम्पनीको लिज होल्ड सम्पत्तिमा अपलेखन रकम त्रसखर्च अन्तर्गत लेखांकन गरिएको छ।





१३. बोनस व्यवस्था

चालू आ.व. को कर अधिको खुद नाफाको १० प्रतिशत रकम कर्मचारी बोनस वापत व्यवस्था गरिएको छ।

१४. कर्मचारी आवासको व्यवस्था

कर्मचारी आवासको लागि व्यवस्था गरिएको छैन ।

१५. स्थगन कर

नेपाल लेखामान अनुसार ३० प्रतिशतको दरले अस्थायी फरकमा स्थगन करको हिसाव गरिएको छ । स्थगन कर सम्पत्ति र दायित्व शीर्षक अन्तर्गतका विषय र तिनको हिसाव निम्नानुसार छ : २०७८ आषाढ ३१ गते सम्म (क):

विवरण	लेखा आधार	कर आधार	फरक रकम
स्थिर सम्पत्ति वापत	१०,२९४,३९५.२१	९,५५६,९१७	(७३७,४७८.२१)
उपदान वापतको व्यवस्था	२२,४५१.३९	-	२२,४४१.३९
बिदा वापतको व्यवस्था	८,८३ ३.३३	-	८,८३३.३३
जम्मा	१०,३१६,९४६.६०	९,५५६,९१७	७०६,०९३.४८
स्थगन कर सम्पत्ति / (दायित्व)		(२११,८२८.०४)	

स्थगन करलाई अनूसुची १४ अन्तर्गत देखाइएको छ।

१६. वासलात बाहिरको कारोबारको विवरण

कम्पनीको वासलात बाहिर कुनै कारोबार भएको छैन।

१७. सम्बन्धित पक्षहरुसंगको कारोवार (Related Parties Transactions)

सिमक्षा वर्षमा संचालक तथा प्रमूख कार्यकारी अधिकृतलाई कूनै पिन तलब भत्ता प्रदान गरिको छैन । प्रबन्धकहरुलाई तलब तथा भत्ता वापत रु. ४०९,६०७ प्रदान गरिएको छ ।





अनुसूची २७

प्रमुख सूचकाङ्कहरू

क्र.सं.	विवरण	सूचकांक	आ.व. २०७७∕७८
٩	नेट वर्थ	₹.	७,००९,४२६,७०८
२	शेयर संख्या	संख्या	७०,०००,०००
ş	प्रति शेयर कितावी मूल्य	₹.	900.93
४	खूद नाफा	₹.	९,४२६,७०८
X	प्रति शेयर आय (EPS)	₹.	0.93
Ę	प्रति शेयर लाभांश (DPS) (वोनश शेयर तथा कर समेत)	₹.	
9	प्रति शेयर बजार मूल्य (MPPS)	₹.	
5	मूल्य आम्दानी अनुपात (PE Ratio)	अनुपात	
9	खूद बीमाशुल्क/कुल बीमाशुल्क	प्रतिशत	900%
90	खूद नाफा / कुल बीमाशुल्क	प्रतिशत	५७४५.५१%
99	कुल बीमाशुल्क∕कुल सम्पत्ति	प्रतिशत	०.००२३%
92	लगानी र कर्जाबाट आय⁄कुल लगानी र कर्जा	प्रतिशत	0.31.7%
93	पुनर्बीमा कमिशन आय/कुल पुनर्बीमाशुल्क	प्रतिशत	
98	व्यवस्थापन खर्च / कुल बीमाशुल्क	प्रतिशत	१०२९%
१४	बीमा अभिकर्ता सम्बन्धि खर्च ⁄ कुल बीमाशुल्क	प्रतिशत	
१६	बीमा अभिकर्ता संख्या	संख्या	
१७	कर्मचारी संख्या	संख्या	૭
95	कार्यालयको संख्या	संख्या	٩
98	कर्मचारी खर्च / ब्यवस्थापन खर्च	प्रतिशत	२८.१४%
२०	कर्मचारी खर्च / कर्मचारी संख्या	₹.	६७,८४१
२9	भुक्तानी हुन बांकी दावी रकम/कूल दावी रकम	प्रतिशत	
२२	भुक्तानी हुन बांकी दावीको संख्या / कूल दावीको संख्या	प्रतिशत	
२३	कुल कायम रहेको बीमालेखको स.ख्या	संख्यामा	
२४	यस वर्ष नवीकरण भएको बीमालेखको संख्या/गत वर्ष कायम रहेको बीमालेखको संख्या	प्रतिशत	
२५	दावी परेको बीमालेखको संख्या / कुल कायम रहेको बीमालेखको संख्या	प्रतिशत	
२६	सोल्भेन्सी मार्जिन	प्रतिशत	9.80





हिमालयन रिइन्स्योरेन्स लिमिटेड 2062/08/98

मितिः २०७८/०६/१८

गै.सु.शा. ७९ (२०७८/०७९) च.नं. १ ३%

श्री∕हिमालयन रिइन्स्योरेन्स लि. महाराजगंज, काठमाण्डौ।

विषयः आ.व. २०७७/७८ को वित्तीय विवरण सःशर्त स्वीकृति बारे।

बीमकको वित्तीय विवरण प्रतिको उत्तरदायित्व बीमकमा रहेको सर्वविदितै छ । लेखापरीक्षण भई समितिको स्वीकृतिको लागि पेश हुन आएको तहाँको आ.व. २०७७।७८ को समितिबाट जारी निर्देशन बमोजिमको वित्तीय विवरण सम्बन्धमा देहाय बमोजिमका शर्तहरु सहित स्वीकृत गरिएको व्यहोरा निर्णयानुसार जानकारी गराइन्छ।

शर्तहरु:

- १. बीमकले बीमा नियमावली, २०४९ को नियम १६ ले तोकेको सीमा भित्र रही व्यवस्थापन खर्च गर्ने।
- २. बीमकले समितिवाट जारी भएको निर्जीवन तथा पुनर्वीमा व्यवसाय गर्ने बीमकको बीमाङ्कीय मुल्याङ्कन सम्बन्धी निर्देशिका, २०७६ को दफा ७(३) बमोजिम सोलभेन्सी मार्जिन अनुपात न्युनतम १.५ कायम गर्ने।
- ३. बीमकले लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा उल्लेख भएका कैफियतहरु सुधार गर्न तथा त्यस्ता कैफियतहरु पुन: दोहोरिन नदिन आवश्यक व्यवस्था मिलाउने।
- ४. सिमतिबाट जारी भएको पुनर्वीमा व्यवसाय (व्यवस्थापन तथा सञ्चालन) सम्वन्धी निर्देशिका, २०७६ को दफा ५(७) बमोजिम महाविपत्ति व्यवस्थापन खाका तयार गर्ने र सोही निर्देशनको दफा १६ वमोजिमका विवरणहरू समितिमा पेश गर्ने।
- ५. बीमकले लेखा परीक्षण समितिलाई प्रभावकारी बनाई आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणाली सुदृढ बनाउने।
- ६. समितिवाट बीमकको वित्तीय विवरण स्वीकृत भएको मितिले ६०(साठ्ठी) दिन भित्र साधारण सभा सम्पन्न गर्ने।

चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्ट

पो.ब.नं. २१७२, लिलतपुर-१०, कुपण्डोल, नेपाल, फोन: ०१-४४२१०७९, ४४३८७४३, फ्याक्स: ०१-४४२०११९, टोल फ्रि नं: १६६०-०१-४६७८९ P.O. Box No.: 2172, Lalitpur-10, Kupandole, Nepal, Phone: 01-5521079, 5538743, Fax: 01-5520119, Toll Free No.: 1660-01-56789 Website: www.nib.gov.np, E-mail: info@nib.gov.np



हिमालयन रिइन्स्योरेन्स लिमिटेड

आ.व. २०७७/७८ को वित्तीय विवरण स्विकृतिका क्रममा बीमा समितिबाट प्रस्तुत शर्तहरु सम्बन्धमा कम्पनीको प्रत्युत्तरहरु

- बीमकले बीमा नियमावली, २०४९ को नियम १६ ले तोकेको सीमाभित्र रही व्यवस्थापन खर्च गर्ने ।
 बीमा नियमावली, २०४९ को नियम १६ ले तोकेको सीमाभित्र रही व्यवस्थापन खर्च गर्ने प्रतिवद्धता व्यक्त गर्दछौँ ।
- २. बीमकले सिमितिबाट जारी भएको निर्जीवन तथा पुनर्बीमा व्यवसाय गर्ने बीमकको बीमाङ्गीय मूल्याङ्गन सम्बन्धी निर्देशिका, २०७६ को दफा ७(३) बमोजिम सोल्भेन्सी मार्जिन अनुपात न्यूनतम १.५ कायम गर्ने । सिमितिबाट जारी भएको निर्जीवन तथा पुनर्बीमा व्यवसाय गर्ने बीमकको बीमाङ्गीय मूल्याङ्गन सम्बन्धी निर्देशिका, २०७६ को दफा ७(३) बमोजिम सोल्भेन्सी मार्जिन अनुपात न्यूनतम १.५ कायम गर्ने प्रतिबद्धता व्यक्त गर्दछौँ ।
- ३. बीमकले लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा उल्लेख भएका कैफियतहरु सुधार गर्न तथा त्यस्ता कैफियतहरु पुन: दोहोरिन निदन आवश्यक व्यवस्था मिलाउने । लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा उल्लेख भएका कैफियतहरु सुधार गर्न तथा त्यस्ता कैफियतहरु पुन: दोहोरिन निदन आवश्यक व्यवस्था मिलाउने प्रतिवद्धता व्यक्त गर्दछौँ ।
- ४. सिमितिबाट जारी भएको पुनर्वीमा व्यवसाय (व्यवस्थापन तथा संचालन) निर्देशिका, २०७६ को दफा ५(७) बमोजिम महाविपत्ति व्यवस्थापन खाका तयार गर्ने र सोही निर्देशनको दफा १६ बमोजिमका विवरणहरु सिमितिमा पेश गर्ने । सिमितिबाट जारी भएको पुनर्बीमा व्यवसाय (व्यवस्थापन तथा संचालन) निर्देशिका, २०७६ को दफा ५(७) बमोजिम महाविपत्ति व्यवस्थापन खाका र सोही निर्देशिकाको दफा १६ बमोजिमका विवरणहरु यथाशिघ्र तयार पारी सिमितिमा पेश गर्ने प्रतिवद्धता व्यक्त गर्दछौँ ।
- ५. बीमकले लेखा परीक्षण समितिलाई प्रभावकारी बनाई आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणाली सुदृढ बनाउने । कम्पनीले आफ्नो लेखा परीक्षण समितिलाई प्रभावकारी बनाई आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणाली सुदृढ बनाउने प्रतिबद्धता व्यक्त गर्दकौँ ।
- ६. सिमितिबाट बीमकको वित्तीय विवरण स्वीकृत भएको मितिले ६० (साठ्ठी) दिन भित्र साधारण सभा सम्पन्न गर्ने । कम्पनीको आ.व. २०७७/७८ को साधारण सभा २०७८ साल कात्तिक २६ गते शुक्रबार हुन गइरहेको व्यहोरा अनुरोध गर्दछौँ ।













Himalayan Re

1st Floor, Lalita Bhawan, Opposite President's House, Maharajgunj, Kathmandu, Nepal + 977 1 4443432 / 4003122 / 4003123 www.himalayanre.com